



The effects of taxes and benefits on household income, 2009/10

Further analysis and methodology

Authors:Andrew Barnard, Steve Howell and Robert SmithOffice for National Statistics



A National Statistics publication

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the Code of Practice for Official Statistics. They are produced free from political influence.

About us

The Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the executive office of the UK Statistics Authority, a non-ministerial department which reports directly to Parliament. ONS is the UK government's single largest statistical producer. It compiles information about the UK's society and economy, and provides the evidence-base for policy and decision-making, the allocation of resources, and public accountability. The Director-General of ONS reports directly to the National Statistician who is the Authority's Chief Executive and the Head of the Government Statistical Service.

The Government Statistical Service

The Government Statistical Service (GSS) is a network of professional statisticians and their staff operating both within the Office for National Statistics and across more than 30 other government departments and agencies.

Contacts

This publication

For information about the content of this publication, contact. Andrew Barnard Telephone: 01633 455951 Email: \]Y@ons.gsi.gov.uk

Other customer enquiries

ONS Customer Contact Centre Tel: 0845 601 3034 International: +44 (0)845 601 3034 Minicom: 01633 815044 Email: info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk Fax: 01633 652747 Post: Room 1.101, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8XG www.ons.gov.uk

Media enquiries

Tel: 0845 604 1858 Email: media.relations@ons.gsi.gov.uk

Copyright and reproduction

© Crown copyright 2011

You may re-use this information (not including logos) free of charge in any format or medium, under the terms of the Open Government Licence.

To view this licence, go to: www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-governmentlicence/

or write to the Information Policy Team, The National Archives, Kew, London TW9 4DU

email: psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk

Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to: info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk

This publication is available for download at: www.ons.gov.uk

Contents

List of diagrams, figures and tables	iv
Introduction	v
1. Redistribution of income	1
2. Original income	2
3. Gross income	3
4. Disposable income	6
5. Post-tax income	10
6. Final income	15
7. General assumptions	18
8. Measuring inequality of household income	19
9. Inequality in retired and non–retired households	23
10. Changes in inequality over time	24
11. Comparison with Households Below Average Income (HBAI)	26
12. Characteristics of households	27
13. Data sources	29
14. Quality information	30
15. Sampling error	31
16. Non-sampling error	31
17. Advice on historical comparisons	36
18. Definitions and classifications	36
Appendix – Reference Tables	40

List of diagrams, figures and tables¹

Diagram A: Average household income, cash benefits and taxes, 2009/10	1
Figure A: Gross income by quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10	4
Table A: Cash benefits for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups,	
2009/10	5
Table B: Direct taxes as a percentage of gross income for ALL households by	_
quintile groups, 2009/10	7
Table C: Indirect taxes as a percentage of gross income, disposable income	
and expenditure for ALL households by quintile groups, 2009/10	14
Table D: Benefits in kind for NON-RETIRED and RETIRED households by	47
quintile groups, 2009/10	17
Figure B: Lorenz curve by equivalised disposable income for ALL households,	20
2008/09 and 2009/10	20
Figure C: Percentage of equivalised disposable income held by each decile,	24
2008/09 and 2009/10	21
Figure D: Quarterly unemployment rate and the annual Gini coefficient for	22
disposable income of ALL households, 2007/08 to 2009/10	22
Table E: Gini coefficients, of households, 2009/10	23
Figure E: Percentage point reduction in Gini coefficient because of cash	
benefits and taxes, 2009/10	24
Figure F: Gini coefficients, 1977 to 2009/10	25
Figure G: Gini coefficients from the Effects of Taxes and Benefits (ETB)	
analysis (disposable income) and Households Below Average Income (HBAI)	
(BHC income)	26
Table F: Household characteristics of quintile groups of ALL households,	
2009/10	28
Table G: 95 per cent confidence intervals for gross and disposable income of	
households, and as a percentage of the published estimate, 2009/10	31

1 The data used in this article are taken from the full set of Reference Tables accompanying the *Effects of taxes and benefits on household income* statistical bulletin. Each table/figure title within this article provides the source Reference Table number from which the data are taken. These tables are available in the **Appendix** and in Excel format at:

http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/publications/re-reference-tables.html?edition=tcm%3A77-231970

The effects of taxes and benefits, 2009/10: Further analysis and methodology

Introduction

This supplementary material is intended to provide further analysis on *The effects of taxes and benefits on household income* and to illustrate how these data are derived. It follows a similar structure to the statistical bulletin and also provides details on the methodology, concepts, sources and information on their quality. Data on *The effects of taxes and benefits on household income* are also available on ONS's YouTube channel (http://www.youtube.com/user/onsstats)

2011 User feedback survey: Effects of taxes and benefits on household income Take part in our user survey which is available at: http://www.surveymonkey.com/s/T3FXQ2Q

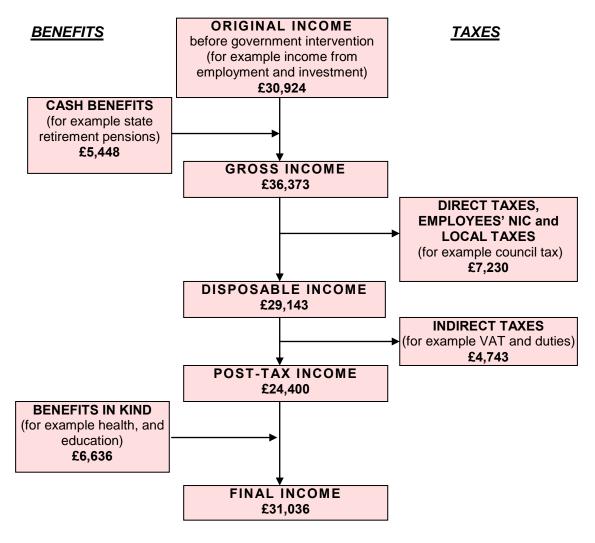
Tell us about your use of the *Effects of taxes and benefits on household income* publications and your perceptions of the quality of the publications.

The survey closes on 30th June 2011

1. Redistribution of income

Diagram A shows the five stages of household income in these analyses.

Diagram A: Average household income, cash benefits and taxes, 2009/10



Source: Office for National Statistics

The five stages can be summarised as follows:

- 1. **Original income**. To begin with, household members receive income from employment and self-employment, occupational pensions, investments and from other non-government sources.
- 2. **Gross income**. This is original income, plus income from cash benefits (for example state retirement pension, income support and pension credit).
- 3. **Disposable income**. This is gross income minus households payment of direct taxes such as income tax, employees' National Insurance contributions and council tax.

- 4. **Post-tax income**. This is disposable income after households pay indirect taxes (for example Value Added Tax (VAT).
- 5. **Final i ncome**. This is the estimate of income after notional benefits in kind provided to households by the Government are added.

Note that at no stage are deductions made for housing costs.

2. Original income

The starting point of the analysis is **original income**. This is the annualised income in cash of all members of the household before the deduction of taxes or the addition of any state benefits. It includes income from employment, self-employment, investment income, occupational pensions and annuities. The term 'annualised' refers to the estimate of income expressed at an annual rate based on the respondent's assessment of his 'normal' wage or salary subject to his current employment status. Where a respondent has been unemployed for less than one year, their normal wage or salary (for their last job) is abated for the number of weeks absence (where the respondent is off sick; receiving incapacity benefit; on a government training scheme; on maternity leave or receiving job seeker's allowance).

Similarly, for those in employment, this annualised estimate is 'abated' for the number of weeks lost in the last 12 months due to sickness, maternity and so on. This is to avoid double counting wages and salaries, and cash benefits. The abatement figure is taken as the number of weeks lost in the 12 months prior to interview.

About 98 per cent of original income comes from earnings, occupational pensions (including annuities) and investment income. The very small bit remaining comes from a variety of sources: trade union benefits, income of children under 16, private scholarships, earnings as a mail order agent or baby-sitter, regular allowance from a non-spouse, allowance from an absent spouse and the imputed value of rent-free accommodation. Households living in rent-free dwellings are each assigned an imputed income (although this is counted as employment income if the tenancy depends on the job). This imputed income is estimated based on mortgage interest payment data for each of the regions and UK countries.

In addition to salary, many employees receive fringe benefits as part of their income such as company cars, private medical insurance and beneficial loans (loans with a rate of interest that is below the market rate). The company car benefit, together with the benefit from fuel for personal use, has been included in the analysis since 1990. This is by far the most important fringe benefit,

2

accounting for around 60 per cent of total taxable benefits according to HM Revenue and Customs' (HMRC) statistics.

The imputed income allocated to households is the taxable value of the benefit in accordance with HMRC rules. Although, for those earning below £8,500 per year the benefit is not taxable, here the benefit has been allocated to all those with a company car regardless of the level of earnings. This imputation uses data from a number of sources. Administrative data from the Vehicle Collection Agency (VCA) is used to calculate average CO_2 emissions and the average value of the car is taken from the LCF. This data is then used to calculate this benefit according to HMRC rules, which also includes a fuel element.

The benefit of subsidised loans from employers for house purchase has been allocated, since the 1992 analysis. The benefit is taken to be the difference between the interest payments on such loans as reported in the LCF and the interest payments that would have been payable at the ruling market rate of interest.

3. Gross income

The next stage of the analysis is to add cash benefits and tax credits to original income to obtain **gross income**. This is slightly different from the 'gross normal weekly income' used in the LCF report *Family Spending*¹, as the gross income measure in *The effects of taxes and benefits on household income* analysis makes adjustments to abate for weeks of work lost for reasons discussed in section **2. Original income**. Cash benefits and tax credits include:

- 1. Contributory benefits: Retirement pension, contribution based job seeker's allowance, incapacity benefit, widows' benefits, and statutory maternity pay.
- 2. Non-contributory: Income support, income based job seeker's allowance, child benefit, housing benefit (council tax benefit and rates rebates are treated as deductions from council tax and Northern Ireland rates), statutory sick pay, carer's allowance, attendance allowance, disability living allowance, war pensions, severe disablement allowance, industrial injury disablement benefits, child tax credit and working tax credit, pension credit, over 80 pension, Christmas bonus for pensioners, government training scheme allowances, student support, and winter fuel payments.

¹<u>http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/taxonomy/index.html?nscl=Effects+of+Taxes+and+Benefits+on+Individuals</u>

Figure A shows the extent to which cash benefits increase incomes, from the bottom fifth to the top fifth of households. It can also be seen that the majority of cash benefits go to low income households. In 2009/10, the average cash benefits received by households was £5,400 per year, 15 per cent of average gross incomes. This proportion was 14 per cent in 2008/09.

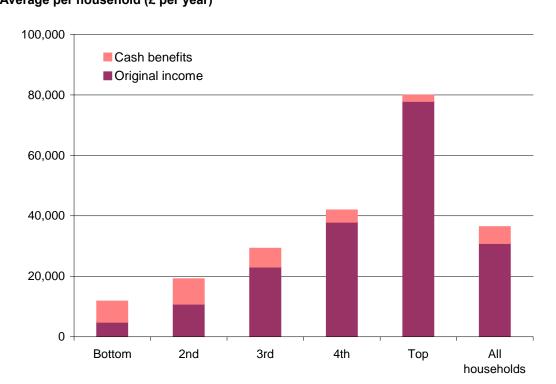


Figure A (Reference Table 14A): Gross income by quintile groups¹ of ALL households, 2009/10 Average per household (£ per year)

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

Statutory maternity pay is classified as a cash benefit even though it is paid through the employer. Statutory sick pay receives the same treatment and is included as part of other non-contributory benefits. From 2005/06, student support included educational maintenance allowance as well as other education grants. Winter fuel payments are included within the category 'other non-contributory benefits'.

Child tax credit (CTC) and working tax credit (WTC) are more complicated. They are classified as a negative income tax, but only to the extent that income tax *less* tax credits, remains greater than or equal to zero, for each household. So, for households paying relatively little or no income tax, tax credit payments are regarded either partially or wholly, as cash benefits.

Income from short-term benefits (for example job seeker's allowance) is taken as the product of the last weekly payment and the number of weeks the benefit was received in the 12 months prior to interview. Income from long-term benefits (for example disability living allowance), and from housing benefits, is based on current rates.

In this analysis, the retirement pension is considered a contributory cash benefit. As a result, retired households (see section **18. Definitions and classifications**) contributory benefits accounted for 75 per cent of the total cash benefits. However, for non-retired households, non-contributory benefits make up nearly three-quarters of all cash benefits on average. **Table A** gives a summary of the cash benefits that each non-retired quintile group received in 2009/10.

Table A (Reference Table 7): Cash benefits for NON-RETIRED households by
quintile groups, ¹ 2009/10

	Quintile groups of NON-RETIRED households ¹						
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds	
Average per household (£ per year)							
Contributory							
Retirement pension	164	727	928	850	572	648	
Incapacity benefit ²	497	439	175	86	12	242	
Job seeker's allowance ³	137	63	19	7	1	45	
Other	24	90	175	147	232	133	
Total contributory	822	1 319	1 297	1 089	817	1 069	
Non-contributory							
Income support and pension credit ²	1 035	499	230	56	17	367	
Tax credits ⁴	1 359	1 011	305	95	12	557	
Child benefit	782	794	603	438	357	595	
Housing benefit	1 523	942	350	103	10	586	
Job seeker's allowance ⁵ Sickness/disablement	298	81	48	6	9	88	
related	443	720	562	249	93	413	
Other	255	195	109	167	178	181	
Total non-contributory	5 695	4 242	2 207	1 115	677	2 787	
Total cash benefits	6 518	5 560	3 505	2 204	1 494	3 856	
Cash benefits as a percentage of gross income	49	22	10	4	2	9	

Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Including employment support allowance.

3 Contribution based.

4 Child tax credit and working tax credit.

5 Income based.

Most non-contributory benefits, particularly income support, tax credits and housing benefit, are income related and so payments are concentrated in the two lowest quintile groups. The presence of some individuals with low incomes in high income households means that some payments are recorded further up the income distribution. Of the total amount of income support, tax credits and housing benefit paid to non-retired households, just over half goes to households in the bottom quintile group.

As households at the lower end of the distribution tend to have more children, we also see higher levels of child benefit at this end of the distribution.

In contrast to non-contributory benefits, the criterion for receipt of contributory benefits is the amount of National Insurance contributions that have been paid by, or on behalf of, the individual. The amounts received from these benefits are also higher in the lower half of the distribution, but to a lesser extent than for non-contributory benefits.

In 2009/10 cash benefits provided 49 per cent of gross income for households in the bottom quintile group, cash benefits make up just 2 per cent of gross income for households in the top quintile group. Their payment results in a significant reduction in income inequality.

4. Disposable income

Income tax, council tax and Northern Ireland rates, and employees' and self-employed National Insurance contributions are grouped as **direct taxes**. When direct taxes are subtracted from gross income it forms **disposable income**. Taxes on capital, such as capital gains tax and inheritance tax, are not included in these deductions because there is no clear conceptual basis for doing so, and the relevant data are not available from the LCF.

As previously mentioned, income tax is shown after the deduction of those tax credit payments which are regarded as negative income tax.

The figures for 'Council tax and Northern Ireland rates' include council tax (for households in Great Britain), and domestic rates (for households in Northern Ireland). Council tax is shown after discounts, for example, the discount of 25 per cent for single person households. All council tax and Northern Ireland rates are shown after the deduction of council tax benefit and rate rebates. This is in line with the UK National Accounts which treat such rebates as revenue foregone. Up to, and including, 1995/96 these rebates were included as part of housing benefits.

Up to, and including 2001/02, the figures for local taxes also included charges made by water authorities for water, environmental and sewerage services. From 2002/03, charges made by water authorities were treated as charges for a service rather than a tax, so the figures for council tax and Northern Ireland rates from 2002/03 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for local taxes up to and including 2001/02.

The tax estimates are based on the amount deducted from the last payment of employment income and pensions, and on the amount paid in the last 12 months in respect of income from self-employment, interest, dividends and rent. The income tax payments recorded will therefore take account of a household's tax allowances, with the exception of tax credits and life assurance premium relief. Where households are eligible for either of these reliefs, deductions are made from recorded income tax payments.

Households with higher incomes paid both higher amounts of direct tax and higher proportions of their income in direct tax. The top quintile group paid an average of £19,500 per household per year in direct taxes. In contrast, the direct tax bill for households in the bottom quintile group was around £1,200 per year. As a result, direct taxes reduced inequality of income, that is, they were progressive. The top quintile group paid 24 per cent of their gross income in direct taxes, while the bottom quintile group paid 10 per cent as shown in **Table B**.

	Quintile	Quintile groups of ALL households ¹				
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	households
Percentages						
Direct taxes						
Income tax ²	3.1	5.1	8.9	11.9	17.4	12.6
Employees' National Insurance Contributions	1.4	2.5	4.3	5.4	5.2	4.6
Council tax & Northern Ireland rates ³	5.8	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.8	2.7
All direct taxes	10.2	11.5	16.6	20.1	24.4	19.9
		Sc	ource: (Office fo	or Nation	al Statistics

Table B (Reference Table 3): Direct taxes as a percentage of gross income for ALL households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 After deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

3 After deducting discounts, council tax benefits and rates rebates.

However, while direct taxes are progressive when taken as a whole, some direct taxes are progressive, whereas others are regressive. For example income tax is progressive. Households at the lower end of the income distribution pay smaller amounts of income tax as a proportion of

gross income compared with higher income households. This is because this tax is not paid at all on the first part of income and higher rates of income tax are paid on higher incomes. On the other hand, although the proportion of gross income paid in National Insurance Contributions (NICs) rises with income, it does so only until the fourth quintile group. In 2009/10, employees' NICs were levied at 11 per cent on weekly earnings from £110 to £844 and at 1 per cent above this. Thus, incomes above the higher threshold of £844 per week are subject to a much lower rate than for incomes between £110 and £844 per week. As a result, NICs are progressive only up until the fourth quintile group.

In contrast, council tax (and domestic rates in Northern Ireland) is regressive, even after taking into account council tax benefits and rates rebates. Although households in the lower part of the income distribution pay smaller absolute amounts - average net payments by the bottom fifth of households are half those of the top fifth - when expressed as a proportion of gross income, the burden decreases as income rises. Council tax in Great Britain and domestic rates in Northern Ireland represented 5.8 per cent of gross income for those in the bottom fifth but only 1.8 per cent for those in the top fifth.

Disposable income is equivalised to rank households from richest to poorest. Equivalisation is a process that makes adjustments to incomes, so that households with different compositions can be analysed in a sensible way. This reflects the common sense notion that, in order to enjoy a comparable standard of living, a household of, for example, three adults will need a higher level of income than a household of one person.

This analysis uses the *modified-OECD* scale to equivalise household incomes. It was proposed by Hagenaars, De Vos and Zaidi in 1994 for use across the world and has been applied to a number of UK Government sources, such as the Households Below Average Income (HBAI) series. The modified-OECD scale usually assigns a weight of 1.0 for the first adult in a household, 0.5 for each additional adult and a weight of 0.3 for each child (aged 0–14 years).

However, in this analysis the modified-OECD scale has been rescaled so that a two adult household equivalence value is 1.0. This makes it easier to compare with data which uses the McClements equivalence scale but this makes no difference to the overall results (see below for more details about the McClements scale).

Type of household member	Modified-OECD Equivalence value
First adult	0.67
Second and subsequent adults	0.33 (per adult)
Child aged 13 and under	0.20
Child aged 14 and over	0.33

The modified-OECD scale in this analysis uses the following weights:

The values for each household member are added together to give the total equivalence number for that household. This number is then used to divide disposable income for that household to give **equivalised disposable income.** For example, take a household that has a married couple with two children (aged six and nine) plus one adult lodger. The household's equivalence number is 0.67 + 0.33 + 0.20 + 0.20 + 0.33 = 1.73. The household's disposable income is £20,000, and so its equivalised disposable income is £11,561 (£20,000/1.73).

Equivalised disposable income is used to produce the single ranking used in all the tables in this analysis (apart from the Gini coefficients which have to be ranked afresh for each different definition of income).

Historically, the equivalence scale used in this analysis was the *McClements scale* (before housing costs are deducted). The scales (separate ones for before and after housing costs) were developed by Dr L D McClements at the Department of Health and Social Security (DHSS) in the mid-1970s, based on expenditure data from the 1971 and 1972 Family Expenditure Survey. However, to allow for comparability with other data sources which use the modified-OECD scale, this analysis adopted the modified-OECD scale for the 2009/10 article, although a set of tables using the McClements scale have also been provided for comparison. Where the McClements equivalence scale is used (**McClements** Tables **3**, **14**, **14A**, **16** and **18**), the equivalence factors are:

Type of household member	McClements Equivalence value
Married H ousehold Reference P erson (such	1.00
as a married or cohabiting couple)	
1st additional adult	0.42
2nd (or more) additional adult	0.36 (per adult)
Single Household Reference Person (adult)	0.61
1st additional adult	0.46

2nd additional adult	0.42	
3rd (or more) additional adult	0.36 (per adult)	
Child aged:		
16-18	0.36	
13-15	0.27	
11-12	0.25	
8-10	0.23	
5-7	0.21	
2-4	0.18	
Under 2	0.09	

It is important to note that most monetary values shown in the analysis are ordinary (i.e. unequivalised) \pounds per year, not equivalised \pounds per year. Where equivalised values do appear (e.g. the quintile points in 14 of the Reference Tables), they are shown in *italics*.

5. Post-tax income

The next step is to deduct indirect taxes to give post-tax income.

These types of taxes can be divided into two key types; those on final goods and services and those on intermediate goods. Final goods and services are those that are sold to final users (in this case household consumers), while intermediate goods are those that are used in the production of final goods. For example, in the case of a company importing washers to produce water taps to sell to consumers, the washer is the intermediate good and the tap is the final good. Throughout this analysis we assume that the incidence of intermediate taxes is born by the consumer who purchases the final good (in this case households). That is to say that companies pass on the full cost of intermediate taxes to the consumer in the price of the final good. In the above example the company would pass on any import duties on the washer to the consumer of the tap.

Indirect tax on final consumer goods and services include:

- Duties on alcoholic drinks, tobacco, petrol, oil, betting;
- Value Added Tax (VAT);
- Customs (import) duties;
- Motor vehicle duties;
- Air passenger duty;

- Insurance premium tax;
- Driving licenses;
- Television licenses;
- Stamp duties;
- Camelot: payments to National Lottery Distribution Fund.

Taxes levied on final goods and services are assumed to be fully incident on the consumer, and can be imputed from a household's LCF expenditure record. For example, the amount of VAT that is paid by the household is calculated from the household's total expenditure on goods and services which are subject to VAT. Some goods and services are exempt meaning they are out of the conceptual scope of vatable goods and services. There are three rates of VAT; standard, reduced, and zero. Most goods and services are taxed at the standard rate of VAT whereas others, such as gas and electricity for the home, children's car seats, and some energy-saving materials, are at a reduced rate. Some goods and services, which include most (but not all) foods, children's clothes, and books, are zero rated.

In the period 2009/10 there were two different standard rates. These have been incorporated into the results according to when (in the household diary) the purchase was made. The different rates are as follows:

VAT rate	April to December 2009	January to March 2010
Standard rate	15.0 per cent	17.5 per cent
Reduced rate	5.0 per cent	5.0 per cent
Zero rate	0.0 per cent	0.0 per cent

To illustrate how the VAT is calculated here are three examples which could be taken from householders expenditure diaries:

Standard rate

 A household spends £169.00 on a garden shed which is at the standard rate of 17.5% VAT The cost of the shed excluding VAT is therefore £143.83 (169.00/1.175) The VAT is £25.17 (169.00-143.83)

The household therefore pays £25.17 in VAT on this purchase.

Reduced rate

 A household spends £125.00 on a solar panel which is at the reduced rate of 5% VAT. The cost of the solar panel excluding VAT is therefore £119.05 (125.00/1.05) The VAT is £5.95 (£125.00-119.05)

The household therefore pays **£5.95** in VAT on this purchase.

Zero rate

 A household spends £1.20 (120 pence) on bread which is zero rated VAT The cost of the bread excluding VAT is £1.20 (120 /1.0) The VAT is £0 (£1.20-1.20)

The household therefore pays **£0** in VAT on this purchase.

The prices of second hand cars is in part determined by the prices of new cars because as VAT is levied on new cars, VAT also affects the price of second-hand cars (and is therefore assumed to be incident on the purchasers of both). In allocating taxes, expenditures recorded in the LCF on alcoholic drinks, tobacco, ice cream, soft drinks and confectionery are grossed up to allow for the known under-recording of these items in the sample. The true expenditure in each case is assumed to be proportional to the recorded expenditure. This approach has its drawbacks because there is some evidence to suggest that heavy drinkers, for example, are under-represented in the LCF.

The incidence of stamp duty on house purchase on an owner-occupying household has been taken as the product of the hypothetical duty payable on buying their current dwelling (estimated from valuations given in the LCF) and the probability of a household of that type moving in a given year (estimated from the General Household Survey).

Indirect taxes on intermediate goods and services include:

- Rates on commercial and industrial property;
- Motor vehicle duties;
- Duties on hydrocarbon oils;
- Employers' contributions to National Insurance, the National Health Service, the industrial injuries fund and the redundancy payments scheme;
- Customs (import) duties;
- Stamp duties;

- VAT;
- Independent Commission franchise payments;
- Landfill tax;
- Consumer Credit Act fees.

As discussed above, the incidence of intermediate taxes are born by the consumer of the final good. In this analysis only taxes on goods and services consumed by households are included. The allocations between different categories of consumers' expenditure are based on the relation between intermediate production and final consumption using estimated input-output techniques. This process is not an exact science, and many assumptions have to be made. Some analyses, such as that by Dilnot, Kay and Keen *Allocating Taxes to Households: A Methodology*, suggest that the taxes could be progressive rather than regressive if different incidence assumptions were to be used.

Because indirect taxes are taxes that are paid on items of expenditure, the amount of indirect tax each household pays is determined by their expenditure rather than their income. While the payment of indirect taxes can be expressed as a percentage of gross income, in the same way as for direct taxes shown in Table B, this can be potentially misleading. This is because some households have an annual expenditure that exceeds their annual income, particularly those towards the bottom of the income distribution. For these households, their expenditure is not being funded entirely from income. It is possible that, for these households, expenditure is a better indicator of standard of living than income. Therefore, payment of indirect taxes is also presented as a percentage of expenditure to give a more complete picture of the impact of indirect taxes.

Carrera (2010) presented some of the most common alternative methods that were used to fund expenditure in households where their expenditure was at least twice the level of their disposable income. For these households the most common source of funds was savings, followed by credit/store cards and then loans. This may be due to a number of reasons. For example, the bottom decile in particular includes some groups who have, or report, very little income (for example people not currently in employment and some self-employed people). For some people, this spell of very low income may only be temporary and, during this period, they may continue with previous patterns of spending. Secondly, some types of one-off receipts are not included as income in this analysis, for example, inheritance and severance payments. Finally, the income and expenditure data are measured in different ways in the LCF, and either could be affected by measurement errors of different kinds.

When expressed as a percentage of expenditure, as shown in **Table C**, the proportion paid in indirect tax tends to be lower for households at the top of the distribution compared with those lower down (15.2 per cent for the top quintile compared with 19.6 per cent for the bottom quintile). The higher percentage of expenditure by low income groups on tobacco (2.1 per cent of total expenditure for the bottom quintile group compared with 0.4 per cent for the top quintile group) and on the 'other indirect taxes' which include television licences, stamp duty on house purchases and the Camelot National Lottery Fund (7.3 per cent compared with 5.3 per cent, respectively) accounts for part of this difference.

Table C (Reference Table 3): Indirect taxes as a percentage of gross income, disposable
income and expenditure for ALL households by quintile groups, ¹ 2009/10

	Quintile groups of ALL households ¹				All	
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	households
(a) Percentages of gross income						
Indirect taxes						
VAT	8.7	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.0	5.1
Duty on alcohol	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9
Duty on tobacco	2.7	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.9
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.7
Other indirect taxes	9.4	6.5	5.2	4.3	3.3	4.6
All indirect taxes	25.3	18.1	15.3	12.9	9.3	13.0
(b) Percentages of disposable income						
VAT	9.7	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.2	6.3
Duty on alcohol	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1
Duty on tobacco	3.0	2.1	1.4	1.0	0.3	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.6	2.1
Other indirect taxes	10.4	7.3	6.3	5.4	4.3	5.7
All indirect taxes	28.1	20.5	18.3	16.1	12.3	16.3
(c) Percentages of expenditure ²						
VAT	6.8	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.7
Duty on alcohol	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Duty on tobacco	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.0	0.4	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.3
Other indirect taxes	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.3	6.1
All indirect taxes	19.6	19.6	18.6	17.4	15.2	17.4

Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Calculated to be consistent with disposable income.

On the other hand, the impact of indirect taxes, as a proportion of gross or disposable income, declines much more sharply as income rises. So for example, VAT accounted for 8.7 per cent of gross income for households in the bottom quintile and this fell to 4.0 per cent for households in

the top quintile. There were similar patterns for the other indirect taxes shown in Table C and this overall pattern was also consistent when these taxes were calculated as a proportion of disposable income. This is because, those in higher income groups tend to channel a larger proportion of their income into places which do not attract indirect taxes, such as savings and mortgage payments. For this reason, and those already mentioned regarding high expenditure households, indirect taxes expressed as a proportion of income appear more regressive than when expressed as a proportion of expenditure.

The measure of expenditure used in this analysis has been customised to be comparable to the definition of disposable income. For instance, because the imputed benefit of company cars and beneficial loans will have boosted the figure for disposable income, these items have been added to this expenditure measure. Expenditure on alcohol, tobacco and confectionery has been grossed up for under-recording in line with the treatment of the indirect taxes on these items. Payments deemed to be made out of income such as superannuation, regular savings, mortgage repayments and so on, have been included and adjusted where necessary but not items such as lump sum capital payments in line with the exclusion of capital gains and windfalls from income.

6. Final income

This analysis adds notional benefits in kind provided to households by the Government for which there is a reasonable basis for allocation to households, to obtain **final income**. There are some items of Government expenditure, such as capital expenditure and expenditure on defence and on the maintenance of law and order, for which there is no clear conceptual basis for allocation, or for which we do not have sufficient information to make an allocation. The benefits in kind allocated are:

- National Health Service;
- State education;
- School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers;
- Housing subsidy;
- Railway travel subsidy;
- Bus travel subsidy (including concessionary fares schemes).

A switch to more timely health cost data from the 2008/09 analysis means that the time series for the National Health Service are not directly comparable with previous years. Analysis is planned to produce a consistent time series for the National Health Service.

The current method uses data that are available on the average cost to the Exchequer of providing the various types of health care - hospital inpatient/outpatient care, GP consultations, and pharmaceutical services, and so on. Each individual in the LCF is allocated a benefit from the National Health Service according to the estimated average use made of these various types of health service by people of the same age and sex, and according to the total cost of providing those services. The benefit from maternity services is assigned separately to those households containing children under the age of 12 months. No allowance is made for the use of private health care services. The assigned benefit is relatively high for young children, low in later childhood and through the adult years until it begins to rise from late middle age onwards. For all households this benefit is lower in the top two quintiles. This pattern is a reflection of the demographic composition of households. Studies by Sefton (2002) have attempted to allow for variations in use of the health service according to socio-economic characteristics. Due to data limitations, this analysis does not take account of these variations in the use of the health service. The benefit given to households for the NHS is estimated to be equivalent to 12 per cent of the average post-tax income for non-retired households, or an average of £3,400 per year.

Table D shows the benefits in kind for non-retired households in 2009/10, and shows that the main sources of benefits in kind for these households are education and the National Health Service. The table also shows that the picture for retired households is different as these households make far less use of state education and much more use of health services. As a result around 95 per cent of the benefits in kind allocated to retired households were for the National Health Service.

Education benefit is estimated from information provided by the Department for Education and, by local authorities, of the cost per full-time equivalent pupil or student in maintained special schools, primary and secondary schools, universities, and other further education establishments.

The value of the benefits attributed to a household depends on the number of people in the household recorded in the LCF as receiving each kind of state education (students away from the household are excluded). The estimates serve as a proxy for the unit cost per full-time equivalent pupil per year in the UK. There is just one estimate for secondary school children available although it is conceded that the cost climbs steeply with the age of the pupil. Therefore, in this analysis, there is a split in the allocation of per capita expenditure on children between those aged 11 and 15, and those 16 and over at secondary schools. No benefit is allocated for pupils attending private schools.

Table D shows that households in the lower quintile groups received the highest benefit from education. This is due to the concentration of children in this part of the distribution. In addition,

children in households in the higher quintiles are more likely to be attending private schools and an allocation is not made in these cases. The benefit given to households for the education is estimated to be equivalent to 12 per cent of the average post-tax income for non-retired households, or an average of £3,433 per year.

	Quintile groups of households ¹					All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£	per year)				·	
Non-retired households						
Education	5 037	4 375	3 418	2 468	1 869	3 433
National health service	3 307	3 660	3 488	3 262	3 117	3 367
Housing subsidy	53	31	14	7	0	21
Rail travel subsidy	11	10	14	27	54	23
Bus travel subsidies	60	69	68	61	91	70
School meals and						
Healthy Start Vouchers	143	77	18	7	1	49
All benefits in kind	8 611	8 221	7 020	5 831	5 133	6 963
Retired households						
Benefits in kind						
Education	68	106	41	380	104	140
National health service	5 407	5 489	5 254	5 584	5 497	5 446
Housing subsidy	8	32	32	30	11	23
Rail travel subsidy	1	2	4	5	9	4
Bus travel subsidy	118	126	125	122	142	126
School meals and						
Healthy Start Vouchers	1	1	2	-	2	1
All benefits in kind	5 603	5 755	5 457	6 120	5 765	5 740

Table D (Reference Tables 10, 18A): Benefits in kind for NON-RETIRED and RETIRED households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

The value of free school meals is based on their costs to the public authorities. Taking administrative data on the quantity of school meals and the cost per unit, an aggregate cost is calculated. This aggregate cost is then divided amongst those children who are identified in the LCF as being eligible for free school meals. Information on Healthy Start Vouchers is collected directly in the LCF (Healthy Start vouchers replaced welfare milk). Free school meals and Healthy Start Vouchers go

predominantly to lower income groups, where children are more likely to have school meals provided free of charge.

In this analysis, public sector tenants are defined to include the tenants of local authorities, Scottish Homes, Northern Ireland Housing Executive (NIHE), housing associations and registered social landlords. The total housing subsidy includes the contribution from central Government to the housing revenue accounts of local authorities, and grants paid to Scottish Homes, the NIHE, housing associations and registered social landlords. Within Greater London, the rest of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland each public sector tenant has been allocated a share of the region's total relevant subsidy based on the council tax band of the dwelling and the weighted average (by type of property) property price within each country or region. Housing subsidy does not include, rent rebates and allowances or local tax rebates. It fell in the years leading to 2006/07, as the proportion of households in public sector, housing association and Registered Social Landlord housing declined. The average value attributed to housing subsidy for all households remained unchanged between 2008/09 and 2009/10 at £21.

Travel subsidies cover the support payments made to bus and train operating companies. The use of public transport by non-retired households is partly related to the need to travel to work and therefore to the number of economically active people in a household. This results in estimates of these subsidies being higher for households in higher income quintiles. This pattern is also due to London and the South East having higher levels of commuting by public transport together with higher than average household incomes. Rail subsidy is allocated to households based on their spending on rail travel taken from the LCF. The level of subsidy to those living in London and the South East is calculated separately from the rest of the UK, reflecting higher levels of subsidy for London transport and the assumption that a higher number of households in the South East will commute into London and thus benefit from this subsidy. In making these allocations, allowances are also made for the use of rail travel by the business sector, tourists and the institutional part of the personal sector. Bus travel is calculated in a similar way but additional levels of benefit are allocated to those household containing individuals who indicate in the LCF that they hold a concessionary bus pass. A methodological change introduced in 2009/10, incorporating newly available administrative data, means that the rail subsidy time series is not comparable with earlier year's analysis. The average value attributed to rail and bus travel subsidies in 2009/10 was £103.

7. General assumptions

We must emphasise that the analysis provides only a rough guide to the kinds of household which benefit from government expenditure, and by how much, and to those which finance it. Apart from the fact that large parts of expenditure and receipts are not allocated, the criteria used both to allocate taxes and to value and apportion benefits to individual households could be regarded as too simplistic.

For example, the lack of data forces us to assume that the incidence of direct taxes falls on the individual from whose income the tax is deducted. This implies that the benefit of tax relief for a life assurance premium, for example, accrues directly to the taxpayer rather than to some other party, for instance, the seller of the policy. It also implies that the working population is not able to pass the cost of the direct tax back to employers through lower profits, or to consumers through higher prices.

In allocating indirect taxes we assume that the part of the tax falling on consumers' expenditure is borne by the households which buy the item or the service taxed, whereas in reality the incidence of the tax is spread by pricing policies and probably falls in varying proportions on the producers of a good or service, on their employees, on the buyer, and on the producers and consumers of other goods and services.

Another example is that we know only an estimate of the total financial cost of providing benefits such as education, and so we have to treat that cost as if it measured the benefit which accrues to recipients of the service. In fact, the value the recipients themselves place on the service may be very different to the cost of providing it. Moreover, there may be households in the community, other than the immediate beneficiaries, who receive a benefit indirectly from the general provision of the service.

8. Measuring inequality of household income

Inequality of household income can be illustrated graphically using a Lorenz curve. A Lorenz curve is created by ranking households from poorest to richest and graphing the cumulative share of household income and the cumulative share of households, as proportions of the total household income and the total number of households, respectively. The cumulative share of households gives a 45 degree line. When the cumulative share of income also gives a 45 degree line, this represents a situation where income is equally divided amongst all households. Higher income inequality is represented by an increase in the area between the cumulative share of household income curve and the cumulative share households curve. Where all the area under the 45 degree line is shaded, income is at its most unequal – all income is held by one household.

Using data from this analysis, **Figure B** shows Lorenz curves for equivalised disposable income (using the modified-OECD scale) in 2008/9 and 2009/10 and shows that income inequality fell over

the period. For example, in 2009/10, 31 per cent of income was received by the bottom 50 per cent of households, compared with 29 per cent in 2008/09. In this example, a visual inspection of the Lorenz curves shows that inequality decreased over the period.

If the lines for the respective years crossed, the situation would be less clear from a visual inspection alone. At the points where the more recent line was closer to the 45 degree line than the earlier line it could be said that for this section of the income distribution inequality had reduced over the time period. Similarly, where the more recent line was further away from the 45 degree line than the earlier line it could be said that for this section of the income distribution inequality had increased. Thus, from a visual inspection it would not be clear whether overall inequality had reduced over the time period.



2009/10 Cumulative income share 2008/09 Cumulative household share

Source: Office for National Statistics

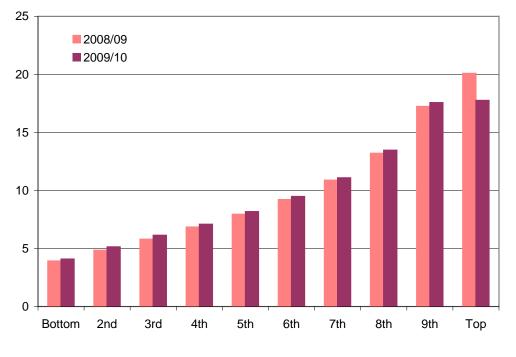
1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Percentages for 2009/10 are calculated using data from Reference Table 14. Data for 2008/09 are taken from OECD Table 14 in the 2008/09 publication.

Figure C shows that the proportion of aggregate income held by each of the bottom nine decile groups increased between 2008/09 and 2009/10 and that the percentage of aggregate income held by the top decile group decreased over the same period. In the top decile group the share of income fell by 2.3 percentage points. Generally speaking, the richest households became relatively (although not necessarily absolutely) worse off over the period, while the poorest became relatively (although not necessarily absolutely) better off.

Figure C: Percentage of equivalised disposable income held by each decile,¹ 2008/09 and 2009/10²

Percentages



Source: Office for National Statistics

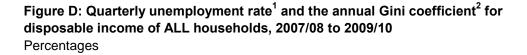
Notes:

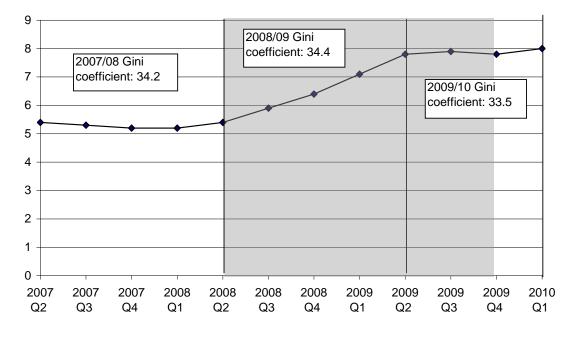
1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Percentages for 2009/10 are calculated using data from Reference Table 14. Data for 2008/09 are taken from OECD Table 14 in the 2008/09 publication.

It is possible to summarise a Lorenz curve in a single figure – a Gini coefficient. This value is useful to summarise and highlight changes to the level of inequality. Using the Lorenz curve, the Gini coefficient is calculated by taking the ratio of the shaded area and the area below the 45 degree line of perfect equality (the 45 degree line triangle). A distribution of perfectly equal incomes has a Gini coefficient of zero (or zero per cent). As inequality increases (and the Lorenz curve bellies out), so does the Gini coefficient, until it reaches its maximum value of 1 (or 100 per cent). The Gini coefficient for disposable income in 2009/10 was 33 per cent, a fall of one percentage point on its 2008/09 value. Thus, the Gini coefficient also shows that inequality fell over the period.

Changes in inequality are often related to changes in the overall economy. The UK experienced negative economic growth in 2009 quarters 2 and 3 and low levels of growth in 2009 quarter 4 and 2010 quarter 1. During periods of recession inequality tends to fall or increase very slowly. This can be attributed in part to the differences in sources of income of those at the top and those at the bottom of the income distribution; those at the bottom of the income distribution are more likely to rely on stable sources of income, such as benefits and pensions, while those at the top of the income distribution are more likely to rely on sources of income that are more susceptible to volatility during a recession, such as earned, property and investment income. This theory is supported by Figure C, which shows that there was a reduction in relative disposable income of the richest households and an increase in the poorest between 2008/09 and 2009/10. This theory is also supported by analysis of the results for 2008/09 compared with those for 2007/08. During this period, there was a very small annual increase (of 0.2 per cent) in the Gini coefficient for disposable income. For the entire period of the 2008/09 analysis, the UK economy was in a period of recession and also experienced quarter on quarter increases in the rate of unemployment, from 5.4 per cent in Q2 2008 to 7.1 per cent in Q1 2009 as shown in **Figure D**.





Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Data are for people aged 16 and over and are seasonally adjusted. Data are from the Labour Force Survey. Shaded area indicates quarters of recession in the UK economy. 2 Data are from the Living Costs and Food Survey.

Unemployment was more stable at around 7.9 per cent during 2009/10. As the LCF collects data evenly over the year, the full effects of the recession and the rise in the rate of unemployment would not be fully included in the results for 2008/09. This is a possible explanation for why there was a larger effect on the results in 2009/10.

9. Inequality in retired and non-retired households

Table E shows that original income is more unequal for retired households than for non-retired households. This is because the majority of those who are retired have little income from wages and salaries as they are not active in the labour market. The Gini coefficient for gross income is markedly reduced among retired households (26 per cent). The gross income Gini coefficient for non-retired households is 37 per cent. This is primarily because of the addition of the retirement pension and pension credit. Inequality as measured by the Gini coefficient is lower for retired households at both the disposable and post-tax income stages than for non-retired households.

In all Gini coefficients shown, income measures are equivalised using the modified-OECD scale. Strictly speaking, it could be argued that the equivalence scales used here are only applicable to disposable income because this is the only income measure relating directly to spending power. Since the scales are often applied, in practice, to other income measures, we are content to use them to equivalise original, gross and post-tax income for the purpose of producing Gini coefficients. However, we do not think it is appropriate to equivalise the final income measure because this contains notional income from benefits in kind (such as that from the National Health Service): the equivalence scales used in this analysis are based on actual household spending and do not, therefore, apply to such items as notional income.

	Original income	Gross income	Disposable income	Post-tax income		
Percentages						
Non-retired households	45	37	34	38		
Retired households	61	26	24	28		
All households	52	37	33	37		
		Source	Source: Office for National Statistics			

Table E (Reference Tables 2, 5, 11): Gini coefficients,¹ of households, 2009/10

Notes:

1 Ranking and calculation are based on each equivalised income measure presented, using the modified-OECD scale.

The effectiveness of taxes and benefits in reducing inequality can be investigated by looking at the changes in the Gini coefficients at each stage of the redistributive process. As illustrated in **Figure E**, cash benefits had the largest effect in reducing inequality of both retired and non-retired households, leading to a 35 and 8 percentage point reduction in the relative Gini coefficients, respectively. As stated above, the primary reason for the large effect on the inequality of incomes of retired households is the addition of income from the retirement pension and pension credits. Direct taxes reduced inequality for both non-retired and retired households by 3 and 2 percentage points, respectively. Indirect taxation increased inequality by 4 percentage points for both non-retired and retired households. Measured in these terms, taken as a whole, in 2009/10 the UK tax and benefits system reduced inequality. Progressive direct taxes and cash benefits outweighed slightly regressive indirect taxation.

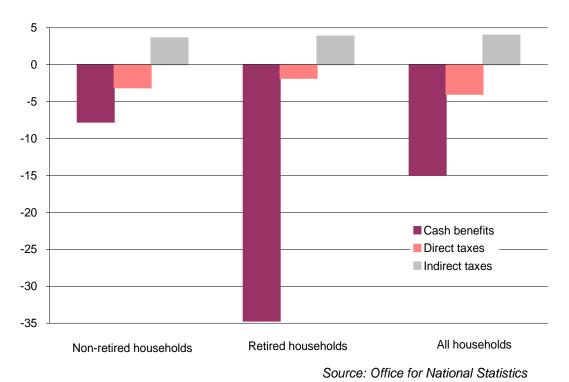


Figure E (Reference Tables 2, 5, 11): Percentage point reduction in Gini coefficient¹ because of cash benefits and taxes, 2009/10

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

10. Changes in inequality over time

Figure F shows how the Gini coefficients for the various measures of income have changed since 1983. By looking at these data it is possible to see some underlying trends.

Inequality of disposable income increased in the late 1980s and, to a lesser extent, during the late 1990s during periods of faster growth in income from employment, and fell in the early 1990s during a period of slower growth in employment income. Households which typically benefit the most during periods of growth in employment income are those in the middle and upper part of the income distribution. This is due to there being a much higher proportion of economically active adults in higher quintile households compared with households in the lower part of the income distribution. Therefore during periods of growth the gap between the poorest and richest increases and inequality rises

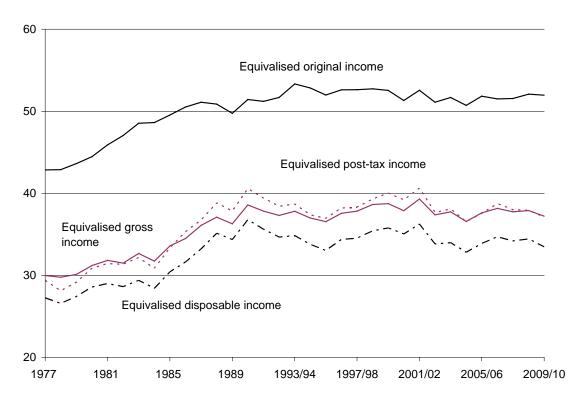


Figure F (Reference Figure 5): Gini coefficients,¹ 1977 to 2009/10 Percentages

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1 Ranking and calculation are based on each equivalised income measure presented, using the modified-OECD scale.

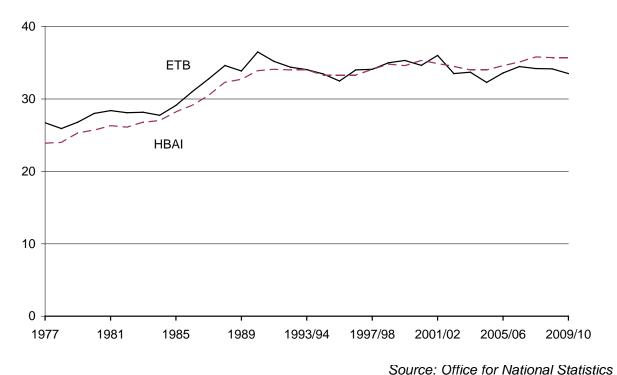
Between 2001/02 and 2004/05 income inequality fell. Over this period there was a slight fall in inequality of original income, due to faster growth in income from earnings and self-employment income at the bottom end of the income distribution. Policy changes such as the increases in the national minimum wage, increases in tax credit payments, and the increase in National Insurance contributions in 2003/04 also resulted in small reductions in inequality of disposable and post-tax income.

Between 2004/05 and 2006/07 there was a slight increase in inequality, due to increased inequality of original income. It was due, in part, to the faster rate of growth of wages and salaries and investment income in the upper part of the distribution compared with the low. The Gini coefficient for disposable income fell slightly between 2006/07 and 2007/08 and was then unchanged between 2007/08 and 2008/09, at 34 per cent. The Gini coefficient for original income was unchanged between 2008/09 and 2009/10, while the Gini coefficients for all other levels of income reduced over the same period. This indicates that the overall change in inequality was due to changes in taxes and benefits rather than earned income.

11. Comparison with Households Below Average Income (HBAI)

Figure G shows the 2009/10 Gini coefficients for disposable income from the *Effects of taxes and benefits (ETB)* compared with *Households Below Average Income (HBAI)*.

Figure G (Reference Figure 6): Gini coefficients¹ from the Effects of Taxes and Benefits (ETB) analysis (disposable income) and Households Below Average Income (HBAI) (BHC² income) Percentages



Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Before housing costs.

HBAI is published each year by the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) and provides analysis of the income distribution based on data from the Family Resources Survey. Due to HBAI being based on a different survey, and some methodological differences (for example HBAI measures inequality on an individual basis whereas ETB measures inequality on a household basis), HBAI and ETB estimates differ slightly. However, historical trends are similar.

12. Characteristics of households

Some types of household are more likely to be located in one part of the income distribution than another, hence it is possible to provide analysis of how different household characteristics may affect households' incomes. Information about the characteristics of households in different income groups is shown in **Table F**. Household size does not vary much across the income distribution, with an average of between 2.2 and 2.4 people per household in each quintile group in 2009/10. However, there are some notable differences. For example there are fewer children in the upper part of the income distribution. Men are slightly more likely to be in the upper part of the distribution, while women are spread more evenly across the distribution. Households in higher income groups also contain more economically active people; in 2009/10 the top fifth of households had just over two and a half times as many economically active people as the bottom fifth.

Of those households in the top quintile group, 57 per cent were one or two adult non-retired households without children. In fact, childless two adult non-retired households made up 40 per cent of the total households in the top quintile group. For two adult households with children, the position in the income distribution tends to vary according to the number of children. Households with more children, unless there is a corresponding increase in income, will have on average, lower equivalised incomes to reflect the additional demand on resources. Non-retired households with one adult and one or more children are concentrated in the lower groups. Whereas these households made up 5 per cent of all households, they constituted 12 per cent of the bottom quintile group and only 1 per cent of the top quintile group.

Retired households are over-represented at the lower end of the income distribution. Although 27 per cent of all households were retired, these households made up 35 and 46 per cent of the bottom and second quintile groups, respectively, but only 7 per cent of the top group.

		Quintile groups of all households ¹				
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (number)						
People	2.26	2.20	2.43	2.42	2.36	2.34
Adults	1.63	1.67	1.91	1.98	1.98	1.83
Men	0.74	0.76	0.93	1.01	1.03	0.89
Women	0.89	0.92	0.98	0.97	0.95	0.94
Children	0.63	0.53	0.53	0.44	0.38	0.50
Economically active people	0.66	0.74	1.23	1.55	1.76	1.19
Retired people	0.49	0.66	0.50	0.32	0.15	0.43
Household type (percentages)						
Retired	35	46	29	17	7	27
Non-retired						
1 adult without children	18	12	14	14	17	15
2 adults without children	11	10	18	29	40	22
1 adult with children	12	6	3	2	1	5
2 adults with children	16	18	21	23	21	20
3 or more adults ²	8	8	15	15	14	12
All household types	100	100	100	100	100	100
Household tenure (percentages)						
Rented	48	44	30	22	15	32
Owner occupied	52	56	70	78	85	68
Employment status of chief economic						
supporter (percentages)						
Self-employed	6	4	7	8	10	7
Full-time employee	11	25	46	62	77	44
Part-time employee	12	11	9	8	4	9
Unemployed	9	3	2	1	0	3
Unoccupied and under minimum NI age	29	12	6	4	2	11
Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age	33	44	29	17	7	26
Other	0	0	0	0	-	0

Table F (Reference Table 15A): Household characteristics of quintile groups of ALL households,2009/10

Source: Office for National Statistics

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale. 2 With or without children.

As a proportion of the total, 32 per cent of households rented their primary living accommodation in 2009/10 and this group were more likely to be in the bottom two quintile groups. Conversely, those who own their own household were more likely to be located in the top three quintile groups, with 85 per cent of households being owner occupiers in the top quintile group, compared to 68 per cent overall.

In this analysis, the chief economic supporter is the head of the first benefit unit within the household, as defined by the LCF. Those who are self employed and full-time employed were more likely to be in the top two income quintile groups. Those who were part-time employed, unemployed or unoccupied and under the minimum National Insurance age were all more likely to be located in the bottom two quintile groups. Households where the chief economic supporter is unemployed made up 9 per cent of the bottom quintile group compared to a negligible number of households in the top quintile. Households where the chief economic supporter is retired were more likely to be in the bottom three quintiles, constituting 33 and 44 per cent of the bottom two quintiles, respectively, compared to 26 per cent of the overall household population.

13. Data sources

The estimates in this analysis are based mainly on data derived from the Living Costs and Food Survey (LCF), which replaced the Family Expenditure Survey (FES) from 2001/02, and was known as the Expenditure and Food Survey until 2008. The LCF is an annual survey of the expenditure and income of private households. People living in hotels, lodging houses, and in institutions such as old peoples' homes are excluded. Each person aged 16 and over keeps a full record of payments made during 14 consecutive days and answers questions about hire purchase and other payments; children aged seven to 15 keep a simplified diary. The respondents also give detailed information, where appropriate, about income (including cash benefits received from the state) and payments of income tax. Information on age, occupation, education received, family composition and housing tenure is also obtained. The survey covers the whole 12-month period. *Family Spending 2010*, published on the ONS website in November 2010, shows detailed results on expenditure and income from the 2009 survey. The Family Spending report also includes an outline of the survey design.

The number of households in Great Britain responding to the LCF in 2009 as defined below was 5,019, and a further 204 households provided enough information to be included in the sample. The response rate was 50 per cent. An additional sample of 602 households covered Northern Ireland, where the response rate was 56 per cent. To count as a co-operating household, all members aged 16 and over must fill in the diaries for both weeks and give full details of income.

The LCF is designed primarily as a survey of expenditure on goods and services by households. It has been developed to gather information about the income of household members, and is an important and detailed source of income data. However, no information is collected that would enable a balance sheet of income and expenditure to be drawn up for a household over any particular period. Much expenditure relates to the two-week period after the interview, whereas many income components refer to a much longer period (such as investment income over the previous 12).

months). LCF income does not include proceeds from the sale of assets (for example, a car) or windfalls such as inheritances. But recorded expenditure might reflect these items, as well as the effects of living off savings, using capital or borrowing money. Hence, there is no reason why income and expenditure should balance either for an individual household or even averaged over a group of households. Indeed, for many households in the bottom part of the income distribution, measured expenditure exceeds measured income. Moreover, the difference between income and expenditure is not necessarily a measure of savings or dis-savings (where expenditure is greater than income). See *How indirect taxes can be regressive and progressive* for further data in income and expenditure distributions from the LCF:

http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/rel/household-income/how-indirect-taxes-can-be-regressive-andprogressive/2001-02---2008-09/index.html

The LCF data used in this analysis is grossed so that totals reflect the total population of private households in the UK. Households are assigned different initial weights. The non-response weights are then calibrated so that weighted totals match population totals, for males and females in different age groups and for regions and countries. For more information on weighting and population totals see section **14. Quality information**.

This analysis uses a number of administrative sources to improve the quality of estimates, particularly to estimate income and benefits in kind. A full list of administrative data used in this and other ONS publications, is available in the ONS statement of administrative sources: <u>http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/guide-method/the-national-statistics-standard/code-of-practice/statement-of-administrative-sources/statistical-usage-of-administrative-or-management-sources/index.html</u>

14. Quality information

The Summary Quality Report for *The effects of taxes and benefits on household income* is available online at

http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/guide-method/method-quality/quality/quality-information/economicstatistics/summary-quality-report-for-household-income-and-expenditure-analysis.pdf

The effects of taxes and benefits on household income has recently undergone assessment by the UK Statistics Authority to assess the compliance of this National Statistic against the code of practice for official statistics. The report is available online at

http://www.statisticsauthority.gov.uk/assessment/assessment/assessment-reports/assessmentreport-94---effects-of-taxes-on-benefits.pdf

15. Sampling error

Sampling error occurs as a result of the selection of a sample to represent a population. In most analysis it is not feasible to gain data on the whole population (a notable exception would be a Census). As the LCF is a sample survey, data from it will differ in varying degrees from those of all households in the UK. The degree of difference will depend on how widely particular categories of income and expenditure vary between households. This 'sampling error' is smallest in relation to large groups of households and measures that do not vary greatly between households. Conversely, it is largest for small groups of households, and for measures that vary considerably between households. A broad numerical measure of the amount of variability is provided by the quantity known as the standard error. To give some idea of sampling variability, the percentage standard error for average gross household income for all households is approximately 1.2 per cent, which implies a 95 per cent confidence interval of ± 2.4 per cent (**Table G**). There will be greater sampling variability associated with estimates for decile and quintile groups, and for particular household types mainly because the sample sizes are smaller. For decile and quintile groups of given household types, the sample sizes are of course smaller still, which will increase sampling variability further.

		Gross income				Disposable income			
	<u> </u>	Lower	Published	Upper	%	Lower	Published	Upper	%
		bound	estimate	bound	±	bound	estimate	bound	đ
Average per hou	sehold (£ per year)								
All households	Bottom decile group	8 838	9 275	9 712	4.7	7 737	8 162	8 587	5.2
	Mean	35 493	36 373	37 252	2.4	28 473	29 143	29 813	2.3
	Top decile group	97 208	101 808	106 408	4.5	72 356	76 089	79 822	4.9
Retired households	Bottom decile group	7 552	7 901	8 250	4.4	6 697	7 022	7 347	4.6
	Mean	18 185	18 834	19 483	3.4	16 157	16 675	17 193	3.1
	Top decile group	40 053	44 135	48 217	9.2	33 963	36 963	39 963	8.1
Non-retired households	Bottom decile group	9 554	10 187	10 820	6.2	8 366	8 973	9 580	6.8
	Mean	41 604	42 782	43 960	2.8	32 808	33 699	34 590	2.6
	Top decile group	105 341	111 355	117 369	5.4	77 675	82 654	87 633	6.0

Table G (Reference Table 32): 95 per cent confidence intervals for gross and disposable income of households,¹ and as a percentage of the published estimate, 2009/10

Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

16. Non-sampling error

Non-sampling error includes all sources of data error that are not as a result of the way the sample is selected. The wide definition and the nature of non-sampling error mean that is difficult to quantify. However, areas where non-sampling error is introduced into analysis can be identified, the possible effects highlighted and steps to minimise the error implemented.

Coverage error

Coverage error occurs when households relevant to the population being analysed are not included within the sampling frame. The LCF draws its sample using the Small User Postal Address File (PAF). It is acknowledged that this source contains some errors in content and in coverage. A Reverse Record Check conducted by ONS in 1994 used census data to show that coverage in the PAF was 93.0 per cent. When including addresses that were incomplete, but that provided sufficient detail for an interview to be conducted, PAF coverage increased to 96.6 per cent. Three-quarters of missing addresses in 1991 were still missing in 1993 suggesting missing data was not due to a time lag. The make up of the missing addresses is unknown and the omission of these addresses could provide some bias in the estimates. ONS update the sampling frame using the PAF on a six monthly basis. Where an address is sampled that does not fit the survey parameters it is removed, for example a business address. The PAF is used as the sample frame for ONS's social surveys, therefore any error or bias will therefore be in line with other surveys. The survey uses a complex stratified sample that draws sample characteristics from the 2001 Census. While the census is not a sample survey it does have its own sources of nonsampling error, for example non completion and incorrect response. Any bias from the Census will also be reflected in the analysis here.

Non-response bias

Non-response includes both households not responding at all to the survey (unit non-response) and households who participate in the survey but do not provide a response to particular questions (item non-response). If non-responders and responders have the same characteristics then there will be no bias. Respondents may not answer specific questions that households deem private or personal. This is particularly relevant for the LCF, a survey that asks a variety of questions based on household income and expenditure. The response rate to the income questions in the LCF is fairly high – where respondents do not answer income questions they are generally not included in the survey as this is a fundamental part of the LCF. Very little imputation is done for non-response to income questions. While there are a number of alternative sources of income data, such as the Family Resources Survey (FRS), all come with their own non-sampling error. Estimates from the Survey of Personal Incomes are thought to be quite robust, particularly for cases at the higher end of the income distribution.

The LCF assigns weights to cases to correct for unit non-response in the survey sample. Households are assigned different initial weights based on a comparison of response in the 2001 Family Expenditure Survey (FES) with 2001 Census-linked data. A comparison was made of the households responding in the 1991 FES with those not responding, based on information from the 1991 Census of Population (*A comparison of the Census characteristics of respondents and non-* respondents to the 1991 FES by K Foster, ONS Survey Methodology Bulletin No. 38, Jan 1996). Results from the study indicate that response was lower than average in Greater London, higher in non-metropolitan areas and that non-response tended to increase with increasing age of the head of the household, up to age 65. Households that contained three or more adults, or where the head was born outside the United Kingdom or was classified to an ethnic minority group, were also more likely than others to be non-responding. Non-response was also above average where the head of the household had no post-school qualifications, was self-employed, or was in a manual social class group. The data are re-weighted to compensate for the main non-response biases identified from the 1991 Census comparison. ONS has completed a similar comparative exercise, with the 2001 Census data, which resulted in an update of the non-response weights for the 2007 and subsequent EFS/LCF estimates. Another linkage study will be undertaken in the wake of the 2011 Census, which will feed into an update of the LCF weights.

A calibration weight is also calculated, this ensures that the sample is reflective of the entire population when it is grossed to create population aggregates. This also uses 2001 Census based population projections. Weighted totals match population totals, for males and females, in different age groups and for regions and countries in the UK.

Factors influencing non-response that are within the control of the ONS are the survey design and the interviewer characteristics. Any significant changes to the survey design are considered at length both to see if there is really a need for the information that is being collected and to see the effect that it will have on the burden of the survey. At present the questionnaire takes approximately 55 minutes to complete. To increase the incentive to participate, ONS provides a book of stamps with the initial invitation. Furthermore, those who complete the expenditure diary receive a small token. From January 2010 this was a £10 high street voucher (£5 for children); prior to 2010 this incentive was given in cash. The effectiveness of these measures is frequently monitored. Interviewers receive full training aimed at increasing participation and the accuracy of the data that is collected, and interviewers call at different times of the day to attempt to maximise participation from sample households. Interviewers receive reasonable quotas to ensure that they are able to work each case effectively and maximise potential participation. The LCF is conducted using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) in common with all ONS Social Surveys, this helps to eliminate item non-response occurring due to routing errors in the administering of the questionnaire. Since 2001/02 proxy responses have been accepted in some cases. Proxy cases occur where one member of the households answers questions on the behalf of another member of the household. The inclusion of proxy data reduces non-response but may increase error relating the accuracy of the response to the true value. 20 per cent of data at a person level is from proxy respondents, this is approximately double the 2001/02 level.

Some of the data that are used in ROI are subject to imputation; the methodology for this is outlined throughout this paper. However, in general terms, the use of imputation is likely to result in an increase in the non-sampling error. Often these imputations make use of both administrative and survey data together. The limitations of the survey data have already been discussed. There are details of how to access a list of administrative sources used in the data sources section, each of these data come with their own non-sampling error, although there will usually be fewer sources of such error in administrative data than in survey data.

Measurement error

Measurement error occurs when reported survey responses are different from the true value. This can occur for a variety of reasons, but the LCF take a number of steps to minimise this error. In some cases, the respondent may be unable or unwilling to provide a true answer to the question. This is particularly relevant in areas that are sensitive, related to the LCF income questions. Respondents are encouraged to consult their payslip where possible to aid the provision of accurate information. Measurement error can also occur if the question is unclear or if participants are unable to understand the question; this is addressed in the LCF through extensive testing of new questions, this includes cognitive testing. A recent example of cognitive testing is a new question on combined utility expenditure, data from this question is used in estimates of indirect taxation. The use of CAPI minimises collection error, but it may be off-putting compared to other methods that allow anonymity from the interviewer and less pressure from interviewer time restrictions. A further source of measurement error is the participant's response to the interviewer; in some cases the socioeconomic characteristics of the interviewer make the participant feel uncomfortable in giving a true answer.

Assurances are given to respondents that their data will be treated in line with the National Statistics Code of Practice and the practicalities of what this means are explained. In the case of personal information, such as income and expenditure, this is particularly relevant; some respondents may report income that is in line with their tax returns rather than the true value. It is therefore likely that there will be some under-estimation of income. Research suggests a larger level of under-reporting for self-employed income than income from wages and salaries. From an expenditure point of view, households may be reluctant to give true estimates of some items. As discussed above, there is known under reporting of alcohol, tobacco and confectionary, so an adjustment is made.

This analysis deals with some income concepts that may differ from the common perception of income. Steps have been taken to break the questions on income down to components to ensure that the desired level of conceptual accuracy is collected. Exact figures are requested where

possible; where these are not available estimates are allowed, notably income from self employment and interest and dividend income. In some cases we anticipate that respondents may in reality provide a rounded figure. As stated above, respondents are encouraged to consult documentation to increase the accuracy of their response.

Systems error

A number of the processes undertaken to conduct the LCF and the ETB (Effects of taxes and benefits) analysis are automated. Therefore, there is a possibility that error could arise as a result of a misspecification of some of these computerised processes. However, the data undergo rigorous quality assessment processes to look for any indication that an error has occurred; this enables any errors to be rectified at an early stage. However, it is impossible to assure 100 per cent system accuracy. Using systems saves both resources and also limits non-sampling error that could occur as a result of carrying out the same processes manually. Aside from methodological improvements, the same processes are used year on year and are quality assured each year. Therefore, it seems unlikely that large error would emerge from our automated systems.

Moreover, while the use of CAPI minimises data entry error it is still possible that keying errors can occur when the interviewer enters the response.

Editing error

The LCF undergoes a variety of editing checks from both the LCF and ETB teams. This is to ensure the quality of the data and to highlight and correct cases that are deemed to be in error. This process is usually automated with software flagging erroneous cases. The number of edited cases is small and changes are only made where it appears clear that the response is an error. Data editing may also occur during the interview, with the interviewer flagging responses that do not appear to be consistent. The *Blaise* computer assisted interviewing program that is used by ONS for social surveys, will not allow an interview to be proceed where a response is not possible and will flag with the interviewer responses that seem unlikely, in order that it can be queried at the point of interview.

Data transmission error

It is possible that data can lose its integrity when it is transferred between areas and systems. Data is transmitted from the field to the sources division and then to the team that carry out the analysis. At each stage, checks are undertaken to ensure that the data has maintained its integrity. Large errors would be detected and the data transferred again. Any error is therefore likely to be the result of differences in rounding precision in different systems and therefore negligible.

17. Advice on historical comparisons

This analysis is the latest in an annual series covering the years from 1957 onwards. From 1987 onwards, the analyses have used a very different methodology; in particular households are ranked by their equivalised disposable income. Hence, the results are not comparable with earlier years'. A list of the previous articles is included in the article published in March 1997. Where historical comparisons are shown prior to 1987 within that article, they are presented on a similar basis.

From 2009/10, where equivalisation is applied, the modified-OECD scale is used whereas in previous ETB analyses the McClements scale was used. For more information see section **4. Disposable income**. Due to a change in methodology, data on benefits in kind and final income are no longer directly comparable with previous years. Further analysis is to follow. For more information see section **6. Final income**.

The results in all analyses are intended to be free standing: they were not designed for direct comparison with other years except where some limited comparisons are made within. The estimated values of taxes and benefits reflect the methodology used in this study. They are based on assumptions about which taxes and benefits should be covered and to whom they should apply. Where it is practical, the methodology used is similar to that used in previous years. However, there have been some changes in the underlying surveys and improvements made to the methodology. For this reason, one should be cautious about making direct comparisons with earlier years. Comparisons with previous years are also affected by sampling error (for more details see the quality information section). This is especially true for estimates which are based on sub-samples such as the results for decile or quintile groups, or particular types of household. Time series are presented for some of the more robust measures, and these include Gini coefficients and other measures of inequality. A look at look at long term trends from *The effects of taxes and benefits on household income* will be published in June 2011.

18. Definitions and classifications

Unit of analysis

The basic **unit of analysis** used is the household, and not the family, individual or benefit unit. A household is defined in terms of the harmonised definition as used in the Census and nearly all other government household surveys since 1981. This is one person, or a group of persons, who have the accommodation as their only or main residence and (for a group) share the living accommodation, that is a living or sitting room, or share meals together or have common housekeeping. Up until 1999-2000, the definition was based on the pre-1981 Census definition and required members to share eating and budgeting arrangements as well as shared living accommodation. The effect of the change was fairly small, but not negligible. Spending on many items, particularly on food, housing,

fuel and light, is largely joint spending by the members of the household. Without further information or assumptions it is difficult to apportion indirect taxes between individuals or other sub-divisions of households.

The sample households have been classified according to their compositions at the time of the interview. This classification is sensible for the vast majority of households, but it can be misleading for the very small number of cases where a spouse is absent from the household at the time of interview. The absent spouse may well be working away from home, or living separately - but contributing financially to the household's upkeep. These contributions would be picked up as part of the household's original income. Also, it is likely that some households will have changed their composition during the year.

Retired household

A **retired household** is defined as one where the combined income of retired members amounts to at least half the total gross income of the household, where a retired person is defined as anyone who describes themselves as 'retired' or anyone over minimum national insurance (NI) pension age describing themselves as 'unoccupied' or 'sick or injured but not intending to seek work'.

By no means are all retired people in retired households. For example, households comprising one retired and one non-retired adult are often classified as non-retired. Around one in five households comprising three or more adults contains retired people.

<u>Children</u>

In classifying the households into various types, a child (i.e. a dependent) is defined as:

- either aged under 16
- or aged 16, 17 or 18 not married, and receiving full-time non-advanced further education.

Economically active

Economically active people comprise persons aged 16 or over who, at the time of interview, were:

- employees at work
- employees temporarily away from work, for example through illness, temporary lay-off or industrial action
- on government training programmes
- self-employed
- not in employment but who had sought work within the last four weeks, or were waiting to start a job already obtained

Imputed Income from benefits in kind – See section 2. Original income.

Benefits in kind – See section 6. Final income.

<u>Equivalisation</u> – **Equivalisation** adjusts income to account for the effect of household composition on standard of living. This analysis primarily uses the modified-OECD scale but some reference tables use the McClements, for comparability with historical publications where this scale was used. For more information see section **4. Disposable income**, and Anyaegbu (2010) which compares results using the modified-OECD and McClements scales.

Expenditure – See section 5. Post-tax income.

Lorenz curve – See section 8. Measuring inequality of household income.

<u>Gini coefficient</u> – See section 8. Measuring inequality of household income.

Population weighting – see 'Non-response bias' in section 16. Non-sampling error.

In all of classifications, sometimes the criteria we impose are not sufficient to meet every sample household scenario. Where this occasionally occurs analysts make the best common sense judgement from the available survey data available for each case.

Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the considerable work done for this study by Grace Anyaegbu and Nathan Thomas.

References

Anyaegbu G (2010) 'Using the OECD equivalence scale in taxes and benefits analysis' Economic & Labour Market Review, Vol 4, No. 1, January, Office for National Statistics

Carrera S (2010) 'An expenditure-based analysis of the redistribution of household income' Economic & labour Market Review, Vol 4, No. 3, March, Office for National Statistics.

Department for Work and Pensions (2011), Households Below Average Income, An analysis of the income distribution 1994/95 – 2009/10, Department for Work and Pensions.

Sefton T (2010) 'Recent Changes in the Distribution of the Social Wage', Centre for Analysis of Social Exclusion discussion paper, available at:

http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/6377/1/Recent_Changes_in_the_Distribution_of_the_Social_Wage.pdf

Appendix - Reference Tables The effects of taxes and benefits on household income, 2009/10 - DATA

Link	Title
Figure 1	Gini coefficients 1977 to 2009/10
Figure 2	Original income and Final income by quintile groups for ALL households, 2009/10
Figure 3	Gross Income by quintile groups for ALL households, 2009/10
Figure 4	Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits on ALL households, 2009/10
Figure 5	Gini coefficients 1977 to 2009/10
Figure 6	Gini coefficients from the Effects of Taxes and Benefits analysis (disposable income) and Households Below Average Income
Figure 7	Income stages by non-retired household types, 2009/10
Table 1	Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits by quintile groups on ALL households, 2009/10
Table 2	Percentage shares of household income and Gini coefficients, 2009/10
Table 3	Taxes as a percentage of gross income, disposable income and expenditure for ALL households by quintile groups, 2009/10
Table 4	Summary of household characteristics of quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
Table 5	Percentage shares of household income and Gini coefficients for NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
<u>Table 6</u>	Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits by quintile groups on NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
<u>Table 7</u>	Cash benefits for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups, 2009/10
<u>Table 8</u>	Taxes as a percentage of gross income for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups, 2009/10
<u>Table 9</u>	Indirect taxes as a percentage of (a) disposable income and (b) household expenditure for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups, 2009/10
Table 10	Benefits in kind for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups, 2009/10
Table 11	Percentage shares of household income and Gini coefficients for RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 12	Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits on RETIRED households by quintile groups, 2009/10
Table 13	Taxes and benefits allocated to households as a percentage of general government expenditure, 2009
Table 14	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
Table 14A	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
Table 15	Household characteristics of decile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
Table 15A	Household characteristics of quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
Table 16	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 16A	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by quintile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 17	Household characteristics of decile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 17A	Household characteristics of quintile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 18	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 18A	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by quintile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 19	Household characteristics of decile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 19A	Household characteristics of quintile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10
Table 20	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households WITHOUT CHILDREN, 2009/10
Table 21	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households WITH CHILDREN, 2009/10
Table 22	Distribution of households by household type, 2009/10
Table 23	Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits, by household type, 2009/10
Table 24	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of ALL households (ranked by UNADJUSTED disposable income), 2009/10
Table 25	Cross-tabulation of households ranked by disposable income, unadjusted and equivalised, 2009/10
Table 26	Percentage shares of equivalised total original, gross, disposable and post-tax incomes by quintile groups for ALL households, 1977 to 2009/10
Table 27	Gini coefficients for the distribution of income at each stage of the tax-benefit system and P90/P0 and P75/P25 ratios for disposable income for all households, 1977 to 2009/10
Table 28	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by tenure type of ALL households, 2009/10
Table 29	Household characteristics of tenure type groups, 2009/10
Table 30	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by Country and Region of ALL households, 2007/08–2009/10
Table 31	Household characteristics by Country and Region, 2007/08-2009/10
Table 32	95 per cent confidence intervals for gross and disposable income of households, and as a percentage of the published estimate, 2009/10
McClements Table 3	Taxes as a percentage of gross income, disposable income and expenditure for ALL households by quintile groups, 2009/10
McClements Table 14	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
McClements Table 14A	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10
McClements Table 16	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10
McClements Table 18	Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10

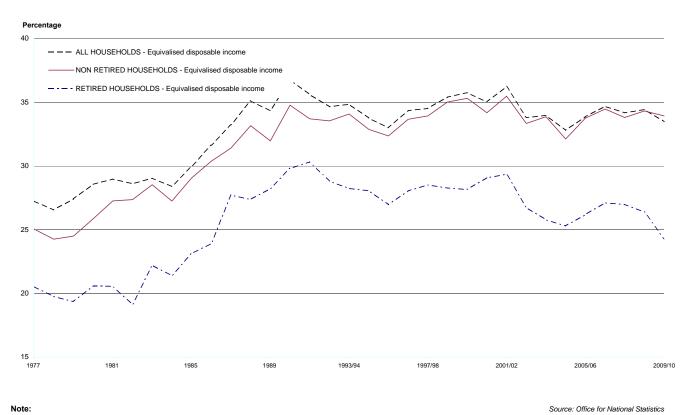
Gini coefficients 1977 to 2009/10

Percentages	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ALL HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	27.2	26.6	27.4	28.6	29.0	28.6	29.1	28.4	30.0	31.6	33.2	35.1	34.4
NON RETIRED HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	25.0	24.3	24.5	25.9	27.3	27.4	28.5	27.2	29.1	30.4	31.4	33.2	32.0
RETIRED HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	20.5	19.8	19.4	20.6	20.6	19.1	22.2	21.4	23.1	23.9	27.7	27.4	28.2
-	1990	1991	1992	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
ALL HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	36.8	35.6	34.7	34.8	33.8	33.0	34.4	34.5	35.4	35.8	35.0	36.2	33.8
NON RETIRED HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	34.8	33.7	33.5	34.1	32.9	32.4	33.7	33.9	35.0	35.3	34.2	35.5	33.3
RETIRED HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	29.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.1	27.0	28.1	28.5	28.3	28.1	29.1	29.4	26.7
=	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10						
ALL HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	34.0	32.8	33.9	34.7	34.2	34.4	33.5						
NON RETIRED HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	33.9	32.1	33.8	34.5	33.8	34.3	33.9						
RETIRED HOUSEHOLDS - Equivalised disposable income	25.8	25.3	26.2	27.1	27.0	26.4	24.3						

Note:

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Source: Office for National Statistics



Note:

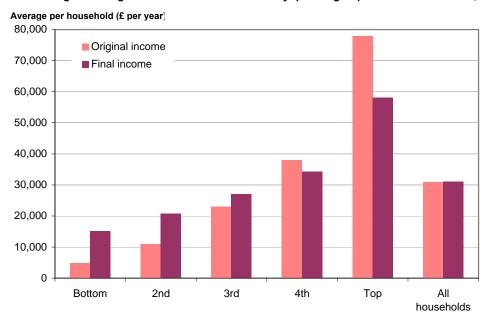
1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Original income and Final income by quintile groups for ALL households, 2009/10

Average income per household (£ per year)	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Top he	All
Original income	4847	10853	23088	37937	77896	30924
Final income	15125	20719	27006	34259	58070	31036

Note:

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.





Source: Office for National Statistics

Note: Source: Office for National Statistics 1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Gross income by quintile groups for ALL households, 2009/10

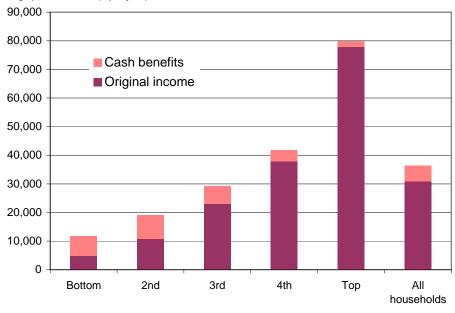
Average income per household (£ per year)	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Top ł	All
Original income	4847	10853	23088	37937	77896	30924
Cash benefits	6883	8280	6139	3949	1992	5448

Source: Office for National Statistics

Note:

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Figure 3: Gross income by quintile groups for ALL households, 2009/10



Average per household (£ per year)

Note:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

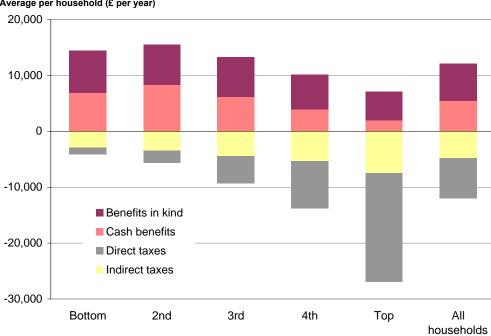
Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits on ALL households, 2009/10

Average income per household (£ per year)	Quintile group Bottom	ps ¹ 2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	All households
Cash benefits	6 883	8 280	6 139	3 949	1 992	5 448
Benefits in kind	7 555	7 252	7 088	6 162	5 123	6 636
Direct taxes	-1 195	-2 200	-4 850	-8 403	-19 500	-7 230
	-2 965	-3 466	-4 459	-5 386	-7 441	-4 743
				Source: Offic	e for Nation	al Statistics

Note:

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits on ALL households, 2009/10



Average per household (£ per year)

Note:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Gini coefficients^{1,2} 1977 to 2009/10

Percentages	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Equivalised original income	42.9	42.9	43.6	44.5	45.9	47.0	48.5	48.6	49.5	50.5	51.1	50.9	49.7
Equivalised gross income	30.0	29.8	30.1	31.2	31.8	31.5	32.7	31.7	33.6	34.5	36.1	37.1	36.3
Equivalised disposable income	27.2	26.6	27.4	28.6	29.0	28.6	29.4	28.4	30.4	31.6	33.2	35.1	34.4
Equivalised post-tax income	29.4	28.1	29.1	30.9	31.4	31.3	32.2	30.8	33.3	35.3	36.7	38.8	37.8
Percentages	1990	1991	1992	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
Equivalised original income	51.4	51.2	51.7	53.3	52.8	52.0	52.6	52.6	52.7	52.5	51.3	52.6	51.1
Equivalised gross income	38.6	37.8	37.3	37.8	37.0	36.5	37.6	37.8	38.6	38.7	37.9	39.3	37.4
Equivalised disposable income	36.8	35.6	34.7	34.8	33.8	33.0	34.4	34.5	35.4	35.8	35.0	36.2	33.8
Equivalised post-tax income	40.6	39.4	38.4	38.7	37.4	36.9	38.2	38.3	39.3	40.0	39.2	40.6	37.7
_	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10						
Equivalised original income	51.7	50.7	51.8	51.5	51.6	52.1	52.0						
Equivalised gross income	37.7	36.6	37.6	38.2	37.7	37.9	37.2						
Equivalised disposable income	34.0	32.8	33.9	34.7	34.2	34.4	33.5						
Equivalised post-tax income	38.1	36.5	37.5	38.7	38.0	37.9	37.1						

Notes:

1 See Further Analysis and Methodology section for the definition of the Gini coefficient.

2 Ranking and calculation are based on each equivalised income measure presented.

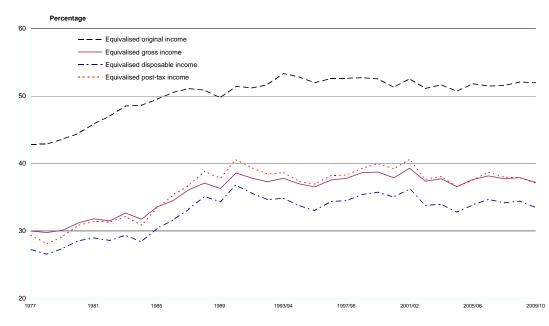


Figure 5: Gini coefficients^{1,2} 1977 to 2009/10

Notes:

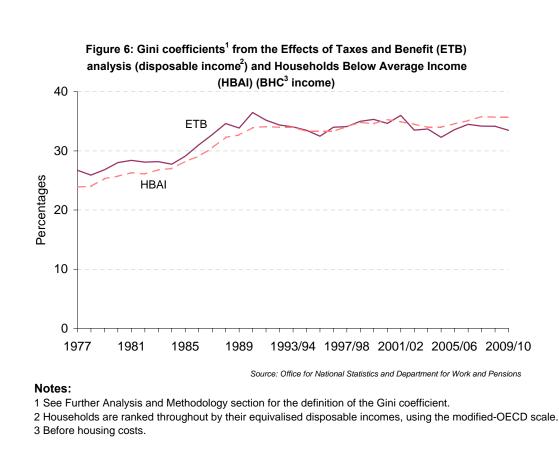
Source: Office for National Statistics

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 See Further Analysis and Methodology section for the definition of the Gini coefficient. 2 Ranking and calculation are based on each equivalised income measure presented.

Figure 6 Gini coefficients¹ from the Effects of Taxes and Benefits (ETB) analysis (disposable income²) and Households Below Average Income (BHC³ income)

	Gini coefficient	
	for equivalised	Gini coefficient
	disposable	for equivalised
	income	BHC income
	(ETB)	(HBAI)
1977	26.7	23.9
1978	25.9	24.0
1979	26.8	25.3
1980	28.0	25.7
1981	28.4	26.3
1982	28.1	26.1
1983	28.2	26.8
1984	27.7	27.0
1985	29.1	28.2
1986	31.0	29.1
1987	32.8	30.5
1988	34.6	32.3
1989	33.9	32.7
1990	36.5	33.9
1991	35.2	34.1
1992	34.4	34.0
1993/94	34.1	34.0
1994/95	33.5	33.3
1995/96	32.5	33.3
1996/97	34.0	33.3
1997/98	34.1	34.1
1998/99	35.0	34.8
1999/00	35.3	34.6
2000/01	34.6	35.3
2001/02	36.0	34.9
2002/03	33.5	34.5
2003/04	33.7	34.0
2004/05	32.3	34.0
2005/06	33.6	34.6
2006/07	34.5	35.1
2007/08	34.2	35.8
2008/09	34.2	35.7
2009/10	33.5	35.7



Source: Office for National Statistics and Department for Work and Pensions

Notes:

1 See Further Analysis and Methodology section for the definition of the Gini coefficient.

2 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

3 Before housing costs.

Income stages by non-retired household types, 2009/10

Average income per household (£ per year)	Original income	Gross income	Disposable income	Post-tax income	Final income
Household type					
1 adult non-retired	22 050	24 564	19 074	16 071	17 593
2 adults non-retired	43 116	45 534	35 030	29 447	32 707
1 adult with children	10 050	19 195	17 421	14 004	25 438
2 adults with children	46 067	50 455	39 777	33 652	45 987
3 or more adults ¹	51 959	57 052	45 797	38 219	47 848

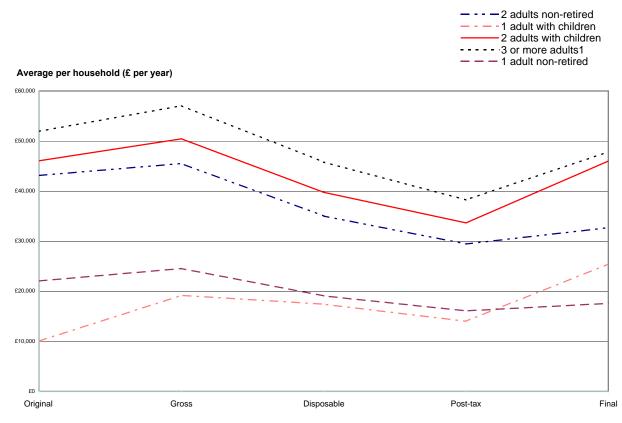
Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 With or without children.

2 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Figure 7: Income stages by non-retired household types, 2009/10



Notes:

1 With or without children.

2 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 1: Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits by quintile groups on ALL households,¹2009/10

	Quintile groups	s of ALL hous	eholds ¹				Ratio
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	All households	Top/Bottom quintile
Income, taxes and benefits per household (£ per year) ²							
Original income	4 847	10 853	23 088	37 937	77 896	30 924	16
plus cash benefits	6 883	8 280	6 139	3 949	1 992	5 448	0
Gross income	11 730	19 133	29 227	41 886	79 889	36 373	7
less direct taxes ³ and employees' NIC	1 195	2 200	4 850	8 403	19 500	7 230	16
Disposable income	10 535	16 933	24 377	33 483	60 388	29 143	6
less indirect taxes	2 965	3 466	4 459	5 386	7 441	4 743	3
Post-tax income	7 570	13 467	19 918	28 097	52 947	24 400	7
<i>plus</i> benefits in kind	7 555	7 252	7 088	6 162	5 123	6 636	1
- Final income	15 125	20 719	27 006	34 259	58 070	31 036	4

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 All the tables in Part 1 of this article show unequivalised income. Equivalised income has only been used in the ranking process

to produce the quintile groups (and to produce the percentage shares and Gini coefficients).

3 These are income tax (which is after deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums), council tax and Northern Ireland rates but after deducting discounts, council tax benefits and rates rebates.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 2: Percentage shares of equivalisedhousehold income and Gini coefficients,1 2009/10

	Percentage shares of equivalised income for ALL households						
	Original income	Gross income	Disposable income	Post-tax income			
Quintile group ²							
Bottom	3	7	8	6			
2nd	7	11	12	12			
3rd	14	16	16	16			
4th	24	22	22	22			
Тор	51	44	41	43			
All households	100	100	100	100			
Decile group ²							
Bottom	1	3	3	2			
Тор	33	28	26	28			
Gini coefficient							
(per cent)	52	37	33	37			
· · · ·		Source:	Office for Nation	al Statistics			

Notes:

1 This is a measure of the dispersion of each definition of income (see

Further Analysis and Methodology section).

2 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 3: Taxes as a percentage of gross income, disposable income and expenditure for ALL households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

(a) Direct and indirect taxes as a percentage of gross income

(b) Indirect taxes as a percentage of disposable income

(c) Indirect taxes as a percentage of expenditure²

-	Quintile group	os of ALL hous	eholds '			AI
-	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	households
(a) Percentages of gross income						
Direct taxes						
Income tax ³	3.1	5.1	8.9	11.9	17.4	12.6
Employees' NIC	1.4	2.5	4.3	5.4	5.2	4.6
Council tax & Northern Ireland rates ⁴	5.8	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.8	2.7
All direct taxes	10.2	11.5	16.6	20.1	24.4	19.9
Indirect taxes						
VAT	8.7	6.5	5.7	5.0	4.0	5.1
Duty on alcohol	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9
Duty on tobacco	2.7	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.9
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.2	1.7
Other indirect taxes	9.4	6.5	5.2	4.3	3.3	4.6
All indirect taxes	25.3	18.1	15.3	12.9	9.3	13.0
All taxes	35.5	29.6	31.9	32.9	33.7	32.9
(b) Percentages of disposable income						
VAT	9.7	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.2	6.3
Duty on alcohol	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1
Duty on tobacco	3.0	2.1	1.4	1.0	0.3	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty Other indirect taxes	3.4 10.4	2.5 7.3	2.5 6.3	2.3 5.4	1.6 4.3	2.1 5.7
_						
All indirect taxes	28.1	20.5	18.3	16.1	12.3	16.3
(c) Percentages of expenditure ²						
VAT	6.8	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.7
Duty on alcohol	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Duty on tobacco	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.0	0.4	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.9	2.3
Other indirect taxes	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.3	6.1
All indirect taxes	19.6	19.6	18.6	17.4	15.2	17.4

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Calculated to be consistent with disposable income. See Further Analysis and Methodology section for the definition of expenditure.

3 After deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

4 After deducting discounts, council tax benefits and rates rebates.

(Quintile groups of ALL	households1							
-						All			
-	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Top ho	useholds			
Number of individuals per household									
Children ²	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5			
Adults	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8			
Men	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9			
Women	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9			
People	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3			
People in full-time education	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5			
Economically active people	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.2			
Retired people	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.4			
Household type (percentages)									
Retired	35	46	29	17	7	27			
Non-retired									
1 adult without children	18	12	14	14	17	15			
2 adults without children	11	10	18	29	40	22			
1 adult with children ³	12	6	3	2	1	5			
2 adults with children	16	18	21	23	21	20			
3 or more adults ⁴	8	8	15	15	14	12			
All household types	100	100	100	100	100	100			
Notes:				Source: Of	fice for National	Statistics			

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Children are defined as people aged under 16 or aged between 16 and 18, unmarried and receiving non-advanced further education.

3 This group is smaller than the category of 'one parent families' because some of these families will be contained in the larger household types.

4 With or without children.

households, 20	09/10			
	Percentage sh NON-RETIRE			me for
	Original income	Gross income	Disposable income	Post-tax income
Quintile group ²				
Bottom	3	6	7	6
2nd	10	11	12	12
3rd	16	16	17	16
4th	24	23	23	23
Тор	46	43	41	43
All non-retired				
households	100	100	100	100
Decile group ²				
Bottom	1	2	3	2
Тор	30	27	26	27
Gini coefficient				
(per cent)	45	37	34	38
· · · ·		Sourc	e: Office for Natio	nal Statistics

TABLE 5: Percentage shares of equivalised householdincome and Gini coefficients¹ for NON-RETIREDhouseholds, 2009/10

Notes:

1 This is a measure of the dispersion of each definition of income (see

Further Analysis and Methodology section).

2 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 6: Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits by quintile groups on NON-RETIRED households,¹ 2009/10

Qu	uintile groups	s of Non-Retir	ed househol	ds ¹			Ratio
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	All households	Top/Bottom quintile
Income, taxes and benefits per household (£ per year)							
Original income	6 772	20 167	33 072	47 346	87 273	38 926	13
plus cash benefits	6 518	5 560	3 505	2 204	1 494	3 856	0.2
Gross income	13 290	25 728	36 576	49 550	88 767	42 782	7
less direct taxes ² and employees' NIC	1 370	3 955	7 121	10 848	22 121	9 083	16
Disposable income	11 920	21 773	29 455	38 702	66 647	33 699	6
less indirect taxes	3 318	4 469	5 307	5 998	7 874	5 393	2
Post-tax income	8 602	17 303	24 149	32 705	58 773	28 306	7
<i>plus</i> benefits in kind	8 611	8 221	7 020	5 831	5 133	6 963	0.6
Final income	17 213	25 524	31 169	38 536	63 906	35 270	4
Number of individuals per household							
Children ³	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	
Adults	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	
Men	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	
Women	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	
People	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.6	
People in full-time education	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	
Economically active people	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	
Retired people	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 These are income tax (which is after deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums), council tax

and Northern Ireland rates but after deducting discounts, council tax benefit and rates rebates.

3 Children are defined as people aged under 16 or aged between 16 and 18, unmarried and receiving non-advanced further education.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 7: Cash benefits for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

	Quintile groups of NON-RETIRED households ¹						All non- retired
	Botto	m	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)							
Contributory Retirement pension Incapacitv benefit ² Job seeker's allowance ³ Other	16 49 13 2	97	727 439 63 90	928 175 19 175	850 86 7 147	572 12 1 232	648 242 45 133
Total contributory	82	22	1 319	1 297	1 089	817	1 069
Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ² Tax credits ⁴ Child benefit Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance ⁵ Sickness/disablement related Other	1 03 1 35 78 1 52 29 44 25	59 32 23 98	499 1 011 794 942 81 720 195	230 305 603 350 48 562 109	56 95 438 103 6 249 167	17 12 357 10 9 93 178	367 557 595 586 88 413 181
Total non-contributory	5 69	95 -	4 242	2 207	1 115	677	2 787
Total cash benefits	6 51	18	5 560	3 505	2 204	1 494	3 856
Cash benefits as a percentage of gross income	4	19	22	10 Source	4 e: Office f	2 or Nationa	9 al Statistics

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 Including employment support allowance.

3 Contribution based.

4 Child tax credit and working tax credit.

5 Income based.

	Quintile gr		All non- retired			
						house-
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	holds
Percentages Direct taxes						
Income tax ²	3.4	7.3	10.8	13.2	18.0	13.5
Employees' NIC	2.1	4.5	5.7	6.2	5.2	5.3
Council tax & NI rates	4.8	3.5	2.9	2.5	1.6	2.5
All direct taxes	10.3	15.4	19.5	21.9	24.9	21.2
All indirect taxes	25.0	17.4	14.5	12.1	8.9	12.6
All taxes	35.3	32.7	34.0	34.0	33.8	<u>33.8</u>

TABLE 8: Taxes as a percentage of gross income for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

Notes:

Source: Office for National Statistics

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 After deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

3 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts, council tax benefit

and rates rebates.

TABLE 9: Indirect taxes as a percentage of (a) disposable income and (b) household expenditure¹ for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups,² 2009/10

	Quintile gro	oups of NON-F	RETIRED hous	seholds ²		All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	non-retired households
(a) Percentages of disposable income						
VAT	9.3	7.3	6.8	6.0	5.1	6.2
Duty on alcohol	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.0
Duty on tobacco	3.6	2.2	1.5	0.8	0.3	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.4	2.2
Other indirect taxes	10.2	7.1	5.9	5.2	4.1	5.5
All indirect taxes	27.8	20.5	18.0	15.5	11.8	16.0
(b) Percentages of expenditure ¹						
VÁT	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.6
Duty on alcohol	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1
Duty on tobacco	2.5	2.0	1.5	0.8	0.4	1.2
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.3
Other indirect taxes	7.2	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.2	5.8
All indirect taxes	19.5	19.0	18.1	16.7	14.8	17.0

Notes:

1 Calculated to be consistent with disposable income. See Further Analysis and Methodology section for the definition of expenditure.

2 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

Main Table Contents

	Quintile gr household		All non- retired			
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)						
Education	5 037	4 375	3 418	2 468	1 869	3 433
National health service	3 307	3 660	3 488	3 262	3 117	3 367
Housing subsidy	53	31	14	7	0	21
Rail travel subsidy	11	10	14	27	54	23
Bus travel subsidies School meals and	60	69	68	61	91	70
Healthy Start Vouchers ²	143	77	18	7	1	49
All benefits in kind	8 611	8 221	7 020	5 831	5 133	6 963
Benefits in kind as a percentage of post-tax						
income	100	48	29	18	9	25

TABLE 10: Benefits in kind for NON-RETIRED households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

Note:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

	Percentage sh RETIRED hou		uivalised inco	me for
	Original income	Gross income	Disposable income	Post-tax income
Quintile group ²				
Bottom	5	10	10	9
2nd	8	14	15	14
3rd	12	17	18	18
4th	21	22	22	22
Тор	54	36	35	37
All households	100	100	100	100
Decile group ²				
Bottom	2	4	4	4
Тор	38	23	21	22
Gini coefficient				
(per cent)	61	26	24	28
Notes:		Sourc	e: Office for Natio	nal Statistics

TABLE 11: Percentage shares of household income and Gini coefficients¹ for RETIRED households, 2009/10

1 This is a measure of the dispersion of each definition of income (see Further Analysis and Methodology section).

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{2}}$ Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD sca

TABLE 12: Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits on RETIRED households by quintile groups, ¹ 20)09/10
TABLE 12. Cammary of the officere of taxee and benefite of the fitted by quintile groups, 20	,00,10

	Quintile gro	Quintile groups of RETIRED households ¹							
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	All retired T households	op/Bottom quintile		
Income, taxes and benefits per househo	ld								
(£ per year)									
Original income									
Earnings	93	225	196	652	1 300	493	14		
Occupational pensions	1 601	3 010	4 248	8 019	17 999	6 975	11		
Investment income	341	426	447	680	4 607	1 300	14		
Other income	1	78	99	443	676	260	490		
Total original income	2 036	3 740	4 990	9 795	24 582	9 029	12		
plus Contributory benefits	6 168	6 990	7 405	7 963	8 297	7 365	1		
Non-contributory benefits	1 241	2 540	3 127	3 129	2 167	2 441	2		
Total cash benefits	7 409	9 530	10 532	11 092	10 464	9 806	1		
Gross income	9 445	13 270	15 522	20 887	35 046	18 834	4		
less Income tax ²	199	434	585	1 359	3 844	1 284	19		
Employees' NIC	3	10	6	26	81	25	27		
Council tax & Northern Ireland rates ³	748	659	686	899	1 255	849	2		
Disposable income	8 495	12 167	14 246	18 603	29 866	16 675	4		
less Indirect taxes	2 225	2 541	2 635	3 146	4 279	2 966	2		
Post-tax income	6 270	9 626	11 610	15 456	25 586	13 710	4		
plus National health service	5 407	5 489	5 254	5 584	5 497	5 446	1		
Housing subsidy	8	32	32	30	11	23	1		
Other benefits in kind	188	234	171	507	257	271	1		
Final income	11 874	15 381	17 067	21 576	31 351	19 450	3		
Cash benefits as a									
percentage of gross income	78	72	68	53	30	52			
Retirement pension as a									
percentage of cash benefits	82	73	70	71	79	74			

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

2 After deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

3 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts, council tax benefit and rates rebates.

Taxes and compulsory social contributions¹ allocated to households

Benefits allocated to households

	£ million	% of GGE2		£ million	% of GGE2
Income tax (gross)	137 930	20.1	Cash benefits		
Tax reliefs	- 90	0.0			
Income tax (not)	138 020	20.1	Contributory (National Insurance, etc) Retirement	66 480	9.7
Income tax (net)	136 020	20.1	Incapacity benefit	6 670	9.7 1.0
Employees' & self-employed NI contributions	40 540	5.9	Widows' and guardians' allowances	650	0.1
Council tax	25 050	3.6	Maternity/Statutory maternity pay	1 900	0.1
	20 000	0.0	Job seekers allowance	1 200	0.0
			Social fund	3 270	0.5
			Redundancy benefit and statutory sick pay	620	0.0
Taxes on final goods and services					
VAT	53 220	7.8	Non-contributory		
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	13 060	1.9	Income support	16 580	2.4
Duty on tobacco	8 470	1.2	Working and child tax credits	21 270	3.1
Vehicle excise duty	4 590	0.7	Child benefit	11 880	1.7
Duty on wines, cider, perry and spirits	5 340	0.8	War pensions	1 020	0.1
Duty on beer	2 980	0.4	Other ³	27 970	4.1
Betting duties	930	0.1			
Camelot: payments to NLDF	1 420	0.2	Student support	970	0.1
Stamp duty on house purchase	1 930	0.3			
Other ⁴	2 810	0.4	Rent rebates and allowances	18 930	2.8
Taxes & NI contributions on					
Intermediate goods & services ⁵			Benefits in kind		
Employers' NI contributions	18 990	2.8			
Commercial & industrial rates	11 300	1.6	Health services	110 170	16.0
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	6 560	1.0	Education	76 370	11.1
VAT	3 850	0.6	Travel subsidies ⁶	2 589	0.4
Vehicle excise duty	520	0.1	Housing subsidy	559	0.1
Other ⁷	4 490	0.7	School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁸	686	0.1
Total	344 070	50.1	Total	369 780	53.9
Total government expenditure	686 520				

Notes:

1 Paid to UK central and local government and European Union institutions.

2 Expressed as a percentage of general government expenditure.

3 Includes non-contributory job seeker's allowance, attendance allowance, carer'a allowance, severe disablement allowance, industrial injury diablement benefit

and disability living allowance. 4 Includes customsduty, air passenger duty, insurance premium tax and non-domestic rates.

5 These are taxes paid by industry and commerce assumed to be passed on to households in the prices of goods and services they buy. For instance, duty on derv used

in the transportation of goods is an 'intermediate' tax whereas the duty on petrol bought by the private motorist is a tax on final goods and services.

6 Including concessionary fares expenditure.

7 Includes intermediate taxes on beer, wines and spirits duty, tobacco duty, customs duty, stamp duty, air passenger duty, insurance premium tax, landfill tax, regulator fees and consumer credit fees.

8 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data.

Main Table Contents

Source: United Kingdom National Accounts, 2010 Edition.

TABLE 14: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of ALL households, 2009/10

	Decile (groups of	all house	holds ranl	ked by ec	uivalised	' disposa	ble incom	е		Al house
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	holds
verage per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised \pounds)		11 103	13 975	16 691	19 274	22 22 1	25 780	30 132	36 596	47 749	
lumber of households in the population ('000s)	2 599	2 609	2 602	2 611	2 602	2 605	2 604	2 609	2 600	2 612	26 053
Driginal income	0.074	0.040	C 4 4 2	0.070	45 004	19 941	00.075	00.400	45.070	75 000	00.74
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	2 274 22	3 912 27	6 143 12	9 079 39	15 231 60	19 941 198	26 375 192			75 369 1 554	23 71 32
Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities	660 448	477 1 033	736 1 667	824 2 294	1 189 2 880	2 048 3 263				13 715 4 590	2 93 2 74
Investment income	199	256	246	240	338	431	609	742	1 399	4 636	91
Other income Total	284 3 888	101 5 806	185 8 989	242 12 718	243 19 941	355 26 235				291 100 155	29 30 92
Direct benefits in cash											
Contributory Retirement pension	1 832	2 660	3 574	3 612	3 212	2 890	2 462	1 902	1 376	744	2 42
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	125	76	69	28	39	10	13	8	-	2	3
Incapacity benefit ² Widows' benefits	331 6	367 20	274	325 31	244	147 36				8 5	19 1
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	0	6	14	42	82	117	139	95	73	306	8
Non-contributory Income support and pension credif ²	595	1 083	848	649	369	388	221	92	61	1	43
Child benefit	434	587	463	472	449	494	408	408	273	396	43
Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	772 190	1 369 205	1 154 98	1 147 79	618 43	443 20				4 1	60 6
Carer's allowance Attendance allowance	59 47	94 33	112 52	116 65	109 64	83 85	53	32	10	14 16	6
Disability living allowance	149	312	543	565	643	513	292	228	119	54	34
War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance	3 8	4	2 49	19 13	15 32	41 26	2 35			21	1
Industrial injury disablement benefit	-	49	6	22	33	6	46	9	22		
Student support Government training schemes	148 8	125 12	87 9	93 13	25 2	33 4				32 4	8
Tax credits ³ Other non-contributory benefits	532 152	1 194 179	814 221	677 205	352 164	309 138				5 42	4 ⁻ 14
otal cash benefits	5 388	8 378	8 387	8 172	6 495	5 783	4 466	3 431	2 331	1 653	5 44
ross income	9 275	14 184	17 375	20 890	26 435	32 019	37 515	46 257	57 969	101 808	36 37
irect taxes and Employees' NIC	004		010	4 540	0 454	0.004	4 5 45	5 000	0 540	40.404	4 70
Income tax /ess:Tax credits ⁴	334 36	555 132	919 206	1 510 259	2 451 303	3 331 260	4 545 211	138	68	19 404 29	4 73 16
Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵	106 1 022	213 1 018	384 999	588 1 021	1 063 1 084	1 425 1 170			3 493 1 356	4 806 1 546	1 65 1 16
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	314	378	307	248	140	120	90	36	13	8	16
Total isposable income	1 113 8 162	1 277 12 907	1 788 15 587	2 612 18 278	4 155 22 281	5 545 26 473			13 281 44 688	25 719 76 089	7 23 29 14
quivalised disposable income	7 9 1 9	12 613	15 405	17 966	20 700	23 884	27 766	33 2 31	41 565	70 747	27 18
direct taxes											
Taxes on final goods and services VAT	995	1 050	1 188	1 315	1 506	1 839	2 015	2 190	2 583	3 745	1 84
Duty on tobacco	280	361	323	382	330	372	376	274	227	185	31
Duty on beer and cider Duty on wines & spirits	77 98	69 89	77 99	85 144	108 134	186	198	215			12 18
Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty	285 89	257 81	306 96	330 107	428 139						47 14
Television licences	112	113	104	110	115	118	121	131	131	138	11
Stamp duty on house purchase Customs duties	45 21	37 21	36 23	36 24	58 27	78 31	91 32		153 41	302 54	
Betting taxes Insurance premium tax	15 24	20 24	27 27	26 29	31 39	30 43				139 93	:
Air passenger duty	13	14	27	20	45	43	44	67	114	105	4
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	35 2	47 11	58 12	64 21	67 23	66 11	66 21			52 24	Ę
Intermediate taxes											
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions	194 329	197 336	212 360	225 382	247 420					499 848	28 48
Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty	111 10	113 10	121 11	129 12	141 13	162	171	190	215		16
Other	170	173	186	198	217					438	25
otal indirect taxes	2 906	3 024	3 294	3 638	4 088	4 830	5 148	5 623	6 441	8 442	4 74
ost-tax income	5 256	9 884	12 294	14 640	18 192	21 643	24 981	31 213	38 247	67 647	24 40
enefits in kind Education	3 563	3 074	2 615	2 684	2 493	2 980	2 190	2 399	1 629	1 890	2 55
National health service	3 835	4 201	4 573	4 257	4 285	4 128	3 856	3 640	3 210	3 248	3 92
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	33 11	46 4	36 6	29 9	28 8	11	14	28	31	59	
Bus travel subsidy School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶	68 59	87 128	99 58	95 43	85 39	83 15				90 1	8
School means and meaning Start Vouchers		7 541	58 7 387	43 7 117	39 6 940						6 63
Total	7 570	7 041	1 001		00.0	1 201	0.00	0.00	+ 550	5 207	0.01

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts. 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 14A: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10

	Quintile gro	ups of all nousen	olds fanked by e	quivalised ¹ dispos		A house
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	hold
werage per household (£ per year)						
Quintile points (equivalised £)		13 975	19 274	25 780	36 596	
lumber of households in the population ('000s)	5 208	5 213	5 207	5 213	5 211	26 05
Driginal income	0.000	7.044	17 500	00 700	00.500	00.74
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	3 093 24	7 611 26	17 586 129	29 769 319	60 523 1 129	23 71 32
Self-employment income	568	780	1 618	3 056	8 664	2 93
Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income	740 228	1 981 243	3 071 385	3 754 676	4 167 3 017	2 74 91
Other income	192	243	299	363	396	29
Total	4 847	10 853	23 088	37 937	77 896	30 92
irect benefits in cash Contributory						
Retirement pension	2 246	3 593	3 051	2 182	1 060	2 42
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	101	48	25	10	1	3
Incapacity benefit ² Widows' benefits	349 13	300 16	196 18	90 13	18 5	19
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	3	28	99	117	190	8
Non-contributory	000	740	070	450		40
Income support and pension credif Child benefit	839 510	749 467	379 471	156 408	31 335	43 43
Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	1 070 198	1 151 89	530 32	245 9	14 7	60 6
Carer's allowance	76	89 114	96	9 42	12	(
Attendance allowance	40 230	59	75	55	10	3
Disability living allowance War pensions/War widows' pensions	230	554 11	578 28	260 11	87 13	3
Severe disablement allowance	8	31	29	25	2	
Industrial injury disablement benefit Student support	24 136	14 90	20 29	27 58	11 128	
Government training schemes	10	11	3	19	2	
Tax credits ³ Other non-contributory benefits	863 165	745 213	330 151	109 115	11 60	4 ⁻ 14
otal cash benefits	6 883	8 280	6 139	3 949	1 992	5 44
ross income	11 730	19 133	29 227	41 886	79 889	36 37
irect taxes and Employees' NIC	445	1 214	2 891	5 177	13 959	4 73
Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴	445 84	233	2 891	174	49	4 / 3
Employees' NI contributions	160 1 020	486 1 010	1 244 1 127	2 249 1 214	4 149 1 451	1 6 1 1
Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	346	277	130	63	10	1
Total	1 195	2 200	4 850	8 403	19 500	7 23
isposable income	10 535	16 933	24 377	33 483	60 388	29 14
quivalised disposable income	10 266	16 685	22 292	30 498	56 156	27 18
direct taxes Taxes on final goods and services						
VAT Duty on tobacco	1 023 320	1 252 353	1 672 351	2 102 325	3 164 206	1 84 31
Duty on beer and cider	73	81	129	155	178	12
Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils	93 271	122 318	160 473	206 598	349 721	1 4
Vehicle excise duty	85	102	147	185	223	 1-
Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase	112 41	107 36	117 68	126 101	134 227	1
Customs duties	21	24	29	34	47	
Betting taxes Insurance premium tax	17 24	26	31	31	81	:
Air passenger duty	24 14	28 23	41 44	54 56	79 110	
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	41 7	61 17	67 17	68 17	52 29	-
Intermediate taxes						
Commercial and industrial rates	196	218	266	316	438	2
Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils	332 112	371 125	451 152	537 181	744 250	48
Vehicle excise duty	10	11	14	16	23	
Other	172	192	233	278	385	2
tal indirect taxes	2 965	3 466	4 459	5 386	7 441	4 74
ost-tax income	7 570	13 467	19 918	28 097	52 947	24 4
enefits in kind Education	3 318	2 650	2 737	2 294	1 760	2 5
National health service	4 018	4 415	4 207 24	3 748 10	3 229 1	3 9
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	40 7	32 8	24 10	10 21	1 45	
Bus travel subsidy	77	97	84	79	87	ŧ
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶	94	51	27	10	1	:
Total	7 555	7 252	7 088	6 162	5 123	6 63

Notes:

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts. 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 15: Household characteristics of decile groups of ALL households, 2009/10

	Decile groups of all households ranked by equivalised ¹ disposable income										
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house hold
Average per household (number)											
People	2.22	2.29	2.21	2.20	2.39	2.48	2.39	2.46	2.32	2.40	2.3
Adults Men Women Children	1.66 0.80 0.86 0.56	1.60 0.68 0.91 0.70	1.68 0.74 0.93 0.53	1.67 0.77 0.90 0.53	1.87 0.92 0.95 0.51	1.94 0.93 1.01 0.54	1.95 0.96 0.98 0.44	2.02 1.05 0.96 0.44	2.01 1.05 0.97 0.30	1.95 1.02 0.93 0.45	1.8 0.8 0.9 0.5
Economically active people Retired people	0.70 0.44	0.62 0.54	0.69 0.67	0.80 0.64	1.13 0.55	1.33 0.46	1.44 0.38	1.66 0.27	1.76 0.19	1.77 0.11	1.1 0.4
People in full-time education	0.69	0.64	0.50	0.51	0.47	0.55	0.44	0.44	0.33	0.42	0.8
In state primary schools In state secondary schools In further and higher education In other educational establishments	0.25 0.18 0.23 0.03	0.36 0.17 0.09 0.02	0.26 0.14 0.08 0.03	0.23 0.18 0.09 0.02	0.24 0.13 0.09 0.02	0.23 0.20 0.09 0.02	0.21 0.12 0.08 0.02	0.23 0.12 0.06 0.03	0.15 0.08 0.09 0.01	0.22 0.08 0.05 0.06	0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0
Composition (percentages)											
lousehold type											
Retired											
1 adult <i>1 adult men 1 adult women</i> 2 or more adults	20 5 15 12	20 5 15 18	27 8 19 21	25 8 18 19	16 5 11 16	13 <i>4</i> 9 14	11 <i>4</i> 7 10	6 2 4 8	4 3 1 5	2 1 1 3	1
Non-retired											
1 adult without children 1 adult men 1 adult women 2 adults without children 3 or more adults without children 1 adult with children 2 adults with 1 child 2 adults with 2 children 2 adults with 3 or more children 3 or more adults with children	21 14 7 12 6 10 5 5 4 6	15 8 10 3 13 6 6 6 2	11 6 5 9 4 7 6 7 4 4	13 6 7 10 4 5 7 9 4 4	14 9 5 16 9 3 8 9 4 5	13 6 7 20 9 3 8 10 4 6	14 7 29 10 2 10 8 3 4	14 9 5 30 13 2 12 11 1 3	16 9 7 40 13 1 10 6 1 3	18 13 5 39 10 0 14 10 2 2	2
lousehold tenure											
Rented	46	50	45	44	35	26	25	20	17	13	
Social rented Other rented unfurnished Rented furnished Rent free	27 8 10 1	36 7 6 0	30 8 6 0	25 13 5 1	20 8 5 2	13 5 6 2	10 7 6 3	5 7 5 2	1 6 7 2	- 5 6 2	1
Owner occupied	54	50	55	56	65	74	75	80	83	87	
With mortgage Rental purchase Owned outright	16 - 37	15 - 35	20 1 35	21 0 35	31 - 34	44 1 28	42 0 33	52 0 28	57 0 26	63 0 24	3
Age of chief economic supporter											
Jnder 25 Dver 24 and under 35 Dver 34 and under 45 Dver 44 and under 55 Dver 54 and under 65 Dver 64 and under 75 Dver 74	10 13 16 18 15 10 17	6 14 15 14 17 15 20	5 11 14 12 15 18 25	3 8 17 15 17 20 21	3 13 18 15 16 19 15	3 10 20 20 17 15 13	4 15 18 21 20 11 11	2 19 24 22 17 9 8	2 22 21 24 19 8 4	1 20 29 26 19 4 2	
mployment status of chief economic sup	porter										
Gelf-employed Full-time employee Part-time employee Jnemployed Jnoccupied and under minimum NI age Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age Other	7 7 12 13 30 30 0	5 15 12 5 27 36 0	4 21 11 4 14 46 0	4 28 12 2 10 43 0	5 43 10 3 7 33	9 50 8 1 6 26 0	5 60 8 1 6 20 0	12 64 8 1 3 13	7 77 5 - 2 10	13 78 3 1 1 4	

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 15A: Household characteristics of quintile groups of ALL households, 2009/10

	Quintile grou	ips of all househ	olds ranked by e	quivalised ¹ dispos	able income	A
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house hold
Average per household (number)						
People	2.26	2.20	2.43	2.42	2.36	2.3
Adults	1.63	1.67	1.91	1.98	1.98	1.83
Men	0.74	0.76	0.93	1.01	1.03	0.8
Women Children	0.89 0.63	0.92 0.53	0.98 0.53	0.97 0.44	0.95 0.38	0.94 0.5
Economically active people	0.66	0.74	1.23	1.55	1.76	1.1
Retired people	0.49	0.66	0.50	0.32	0.15	0.4
People in full-time education In state primary schools	0.66 <i>0.30</i>	0.50 0.24	0.51 <i>0.23</i>	0.44 0.22	0.37 0.19	0.5 0.2
In state secondary schools	0.18	0.16	0.23	0.22	0.79	0.2
In further and higher education	0.16	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.1
In other educational establishments	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.0
Composition (percentages)						
lousehold type						
Retired						
1 adult	20	26	14	8	3	1
1 adult men	5	8	4	3	2	
1 adult women 2 or more adults	15 15	18 20	10 15	5 9	1 4	1 1:
Non-retired				-		
1 adult without children	18	12	14	14	17	1
1 adult men	11	6	8	8	11	
1 adult women	7	6	6	6	6	
2 adults without children 3 or more adults without children	11 5	10 4	18 9	29 11	40 12	2
1 adult with children	12	6	3	2	1	
2 adults with 1 child	5	7	8	11	12	
2 adults with 2 children	6	8	9	9	8	
2 adults with 3 or more children 3 or more adults with children	5 4	4 4	4 6	2 4	2 3	
Household tenure						
Rented	48	44	30	22	15	3
Social rented	31	28	17	7	1	1
Other rented unfurnished	8	11	6	, 7	6	,
Rented furnished	8	6	5	6	6	
Rent free	1	1	2	2	2	
Dwner occupied	52	56	70	78	85	6
With mortgage Rental purchase	16	20	38	47	60 0	3
Owned outright	36	0 35	1 31	0 30	25	32
Age of chief economic supporter						
Jnder 25	8	4	3	3	1	
Over 24 and under 35	13	10	12	17	21	1
Over 34 and under 45 Over 44 and under 55	16 16	15 13	19 18	21 22	25 25	1
Over 54 and under 55	16	13	17	18	25 19	1
Over 64 and under 75	13	19	17	10	6	1
Over 74	18	23	14	9	3	1
Employment status of chief economic sup	porter					
Self-employed	6	4	7	8	10	
Full-time employee	11	25	46	62	77	4
Part-time employee	12	11	9	8	4	
Unemployed Unoccupied and under minimum NI age	9 29	3 12	2 6	1 4	0 2	1
Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age	33	44	29	17	2 7	2
Other	0	0	20	0		-

Note:

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 16: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Decile of	proups of	non-retire	d househ	olds rank	ed by equ	ivalised ¹	disposab	le income		Al
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house holds
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised £)		11 385	15 039	18 392	21 731	24 983	28 788	34 063	40 947	52 464	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	1 906	1 907	1 910	1 906	1 911	1 906	1 911	1 906	1 909	1 910	19 08
Driginal income											
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	3 485 34	7 145 32	13 733 60	20 953 72	25 445 252	32 102 244		44 347 817	54 945 989	83 832 1 743	32 22 44
Self-employment income	972	739	1 659	1 574	2 384	2 496	3 669	4 282	4 703	17 397	3 98
Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income	121 163	132 107	471 85	977 203	944 261	1 016 303				2 783 3 917	1 19 76
Other income	393	221	215	333	210	487	213	221	416	340	30
Total	5 168	8 376	16 222	24 112	29 496	36 647	42 387	52 306	64 534	110 012	38 92
virect benefits in cash Contributory											
Retirement pension	56	273	361	1 093	1 042	815			642	503	64
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) Incapacity benefit ²	179 508	95 487	76 587	49 291	23 273	15 76	14 87			2 11	4 24
Widows' benefits	19	12	6	33	11	32				-	1
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	0	16	44	96	181	127	194	73	188	275	11
Non-contributory	636	1 434	643	355	275	185	104	9	33	1	36
Income support and pension credi [#] Child benefit	672	893	900	687	644	562	496	380	315	398	59
Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	1 153 299	1 893 296	1 357 140	527 21	433 79	267 16	202 5		15 18	5 1	58 8
Carer's allowance	49	127	128	106	85	57	20	29	8	12	6
Attendance allowance Disability living allowance	22 201	- 444	- 632	12 489	2 545	18 303			- 81	- 56	31
War pensions/War widows' pensions	-	-	-	-	-	-	21		20	-	
Severe disablement allowance Industrial injury disablement benefit	8	10 24	29 3	16 25	42	34 39	11 12	- 26	7 3	-	1
Student support	234	152	207	46	41	16	70	150		38	12
Government training schemes Tax credits ³	12 926	10 1 792	19 1 464	3 559	6 404	39 206	12 170		- 18	5 7	1 55
Other non-contributory benefits	47	66	56	65	66	53	64		49	30	5
otal cash benefits	5 019	8 017	6 648	4 473	4 150	2 859	2 632	1 775	1 646	1 343	3 85
Bross income	10 187	16 393	22 870	28 585	33 646	39 506	45 019	54 081	66 180	111 355	42 78
irect taxes and Employees' NIC	420	770	1 771	2 000	2 656	4.010	E 920	7 600	10.060	22.04.9	F 00
Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴	430 62	772 228	1 771 458	2 909 441	3 656 360	4 919 288			10 060 43	22 018 22	5 99 22
Employees' NI contributions	166 1 000	395 960	876 1 032	1 463 1 078	1 812 1 158	2 372 1 152			4 155 1 376	5 155 1 561	2 25 1 18
Council tax and Northern Ireland rates less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	321	372	227	93	102	78	29		9	11	12
Total	1 213	1 527	2 994	4 916	6 165	8 077	9 521	12 174	15 540	28 701	9 08
isposable income	8 973	14 866	19 876	23 669	27 482	31 429	35 498		50 640	82 654	33 69
quivalised disposable income	7 603	13 097	16 740	20 042	23 278	26 907	31 352	37 162	45 884	76 826	29 88
ndirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services											
VAT	1 082 357	1 124 494	1 546	1 647 497	1 915 414	2 106 462			2 865	3 956	2 09
Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider	357	494 77	452 94	497	169	462			225 196	188 166	36 14
Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils	95 343	88 269	121 471	135 472	166 565	215 600				403 721	20 56
Vehicle excise duty	91	209	129	151	162	184	197			233	16
Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase	136 45	139 32	144 43	137 57	136 84	134 87	138 113		136 177	139 315	13 10
Customs duties	24	24	29	29	32	34	36	39	44	56	3
Betting taxes Insurance premium tax	14 24	16 21	23 33	30 40	29 43	36 53			36 65	168 94	4
Air passenger duty	10	16	28	51	44	37	57	78	133	111	5
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	31 2	43 15	53 27	61 30	69 12					50 25	5 2
Intermediate taxes											
Commercial and industrial rates	222	219	273	269	294	316				519	32
Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils	376 127	372 125	464 156	457 154	499 168	537 181	570 192		697 234	881 296	54 18
Vehicle excise duty	11	11	14	14	15	16	17	19	21	27	1
Other otal indirect taxes	195 3 281	192 3 355	240 4 340	236 4 598	258 5 073	278 5 540				456 8 804	28 5 39
ost-tax income	5 692	11 511	4 340 15 536	4 596	22 409	25 888		35 599	43 695	8 804 73 850	28 30
enefits in kind	5 092	11 311	10 000	19 07 1	22 409	20 000	23011	22.298	-10 090	10000	20 30
Education	5 318	4 756	5 077	3 673	3 817	3 018				2 029	3 43
National health service	3 222	3 391	3 582	3 737	3 556		3 442			3 117	3 36
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	47 15	58 8	33 11	29 8	14 14					- 66	2 2
Bus travel subsidy	50	70	72	66	67	69	69	53	93	90	7
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶ Total	103 8 756	184 8 467	91 8 865	64 7 576	16 7 483	20 6 557	10 6 353			1 5 303	49 6 96
,	2,00	5 10/	0.000			0.001	2 000	2 0 10		0.000	5.00

1 Using the modified-OECD Scale.
 2 Including employment support allowance.
 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit.
 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.
 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.
 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

	Quintile group	os of non-retired hou	seholds ranked by	equivalised ¹ dispos	able income	Al
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house holds
Average per household (£ per year)						
Quintile points (equivalised £)		15 039	21 731	28 788	40 947	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	3 813	3 816	3 817	3 816	3 819	19 080
Driginal income						
Wages and salaries	5 315 33	17 343 66	28 774 248	40 314 509	69 389 1 366	32 227 444
Imputed income from benefits in kind Self-employment income	855	1 616	2 4 4 0	3 976	11 050	3 988
Occupational pensions, annuities	126	724	980	1 806	2 342	1 196
Investment income Other income	135 307	144 274	282 349	524 217	2 748 378	76 30
Total	6 772	20 167	33 072	47 346	87 273	38 926
Direct benefits in cash						
Contributory Retirement pension	164	727	928	850	572	64
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	137	63	19	7	1	4
Incapacitv benefit ² Widows' benefits	497 15	439 20	175 22	86 13	12	24: 1-
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance #	8	70	154	133	232	11
Non-contributory						
Income support and pension credit ² Child benefit	1 035 782	499 794	230 603	56 438	17 357	367 595
Housing benefit	1 523	942	350	438	10	59
Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	298	81	48	6	9	8
Carer's allowance Attendance allowance	88 11	117 6	71 10	25 5	10	6
Disability living allowance	323	561	424	185	69	312
War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance	- 9	- 23	- 38	11 5	10 3	1
Industrial injury disablement benefit	9 12	23 14	38 19	5 19	3	1
Student support	193	126	29	110	140	12
Government training schemes	11 1 359	11 1 011	23 305	6 95	3 12	1 55
Tax credits ³ Other non-contributory benefits	56	61	60	95 56	39	55
otal cash benefits	6 518	5 560	3 505	2 204	1 494	3 85
ross income	13 290	25 728	36 576	49 550	88 767	42 78
irect taxes and Employees' NIC	004	0.040	4 000		40.000	5 00
Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴	601 145	2 340 450	4 288 324	6 720 164	16 039 33	5 99 22
Employees' NI contributions	280	1 170	2 092	3 074	4 655	2 25
Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵	980	1 055	1 155	1 240	1 469	1 18
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	347 1 370	160 3 955	90 7 121	22 10 848	10 22 121	12 9 08
Disposable income	11 920	21 773	29 455	38 702	66 647	33 69
Equivalised disposable income	10 350	18 391	25 093	34 257	61 355	29 88
ndirect taxes						
Taxes on final goods and services VAT	1 103	1 596	2 010	2 341	3 410	2 09
Duty on tobacco	425	475	438	297	207	36
Duty on beer and cider	86	113	172	183	181	14
Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils	91 306	128 472	191 583	232 728	358 728	20 56
Vehicle excise duty	85	140	173	207	226	16
Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase	137 38	141 50	135 86	139 122	137 246	13 10
Customs duties	24	29	33	38	240 50	3
Betting taxes	15	26	32	28	102	4
Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty	22 13	36 39	48 41	59 67	80 122	4 5
Camelot National Lottery Fund	37	57	68	68	52	5
Other	8	28	18	22	24	2
Intermediate taxes Commercial and industrial rates	220	271	305	349	465	32
Employers' NI contributions	374 126	461 155	518 174	593 200	789 265	54 ⁻ 18-
Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty	126	155	174	200 18	265 24	18
Other	193	238	268	307	408	28
otal indirect taxes	3 318	4 469	5 307	5 998	7 874	5 39
ost-tax income	8 602	17 303	24 149	32 705	58 773	28 30
enefits in kind	E 007	4 075	0.440	0,400	4 000	0.40
Education National health service	5 037 3 307	4 375 3 660	3 418 3 488	2 468 3 262	1 869 3 117	3 43 3 36
Housing subsidy	53	3 000	3 488 14	7	0	2
Rail travel subsidy	11	10	14	27	54	2
Bus travel subsidy	60 143	69 77	68 18	61 7	91 1	7 4
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ^⁵ Total	8 611	8 221	7 020	5 831	5 133	6 96
Final income	17 213	25 524	31 169	38 536	63 906 Source: Office for Nati	35 270

Notes:

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts. 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

TABLE 17: Household characteristics of decile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Decile gro	oups of no	on-retired	househol	ds ranked	by equiva	alised ¹ dis	posable i	ncome		All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (number)											
People	2.66	2.74	2.87	2.78	2.74	2.69	2.57	2.52	2.42	2.40	2.64
Adults	1.80	1.69	1.85	2.00	2.05	2.09	2.02	2.11	2.07	1.93	1.96
Men Women	0.92 0.87	0.72 0.97	0.88 0.96	1.01 0.99	1.02 1.02	1.02 1.06	1.05 0.97	1.09 1.02	1.09 0.98	1.02 0.91	0.98 0.97
Children	0.86	1.05	1.03	0.78	0.70	0.60	0.55	0.41	0.35	0.37	0.68
Economically active people Retired people	1.02 0.04	1.00 0.04	1.33 0.05	1.59 0.16	1.69 0.12	1.84 0.10	1.82 0.09	1.95 0.07	1.95 0.05	1.80 0.05	1.60 0.08
People in full-time education	1.03	0.95	0.98	0.74	0.70	0.60	0.52	0.43	0.35	0.45	0.67
In state primary schools	0.39	0.52	0.49	0.37	0.29	0.30	0.27	0.21	0.18	0.22	0.32
In state secondary schools	0.27	0.26	0.30	0.21	0.24	0.18	0.14	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.19
In further and higher education In other educational establishments	0.33 0.05	0.14 0.03	0.15 0.04	0.14 0.01	0.14 0.03	0.09 0.02	0.08 0.03	0.09 0.02	0.08 0.02	0.06 0.08	0.13 0.03
Composition (percentages)											
Household type											
Non-retired											
1 adult without children	31	24	22	21	20	16	19	12	19	20	20
1 adult men 1 adult women	20 11	12 12	11 10	12 9	10 10	8 8	12 7	7 5	11 8	15 5	12 9
2 adults without children	17	16	18	23	27	34	33	45	40	41	29
3 or more adults without children	9	5	7	12	12	12	13	16	16	9	11
1 adult with children 2 adults with 1 child	15 7	22 10	10 12	7 11	4 13	3 12	2 16	2 11	1 11	0 15	7 12
2 adults with 1 child 2 adults with 2 children	8	10	12	13	13	12	10	10	7	15	12
2 adults with 3 or more children 3 or more adults with children	6 8	8 5	8	6	5	3	2 4	1 4	1 3	2	4
Household tenure											
Rented	64	66	51	36	28	26	21	17	17	14	34
Social rented	37	43	25	17	11	10	6	2	1	-	15
Other rented unfurnished	12	12	17	12	7	7	9	6	8	5	9
Rented furnished	14	11	10	6	8	8	4	7	7	7	8
Rent free	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Owner occupied	36	34	49	64	72	74	79	83	83	86	66
With mortgage Rental purchase	23	21	34 1	44 -	52 1	54 0	58 0	61 0	61 0	66 -	48 0
Owned outright	13	13	13	21	19	19	21	22	21	20	18
Age of chief economic supporter											
Under 25	14	10	7	4	6	5	2	3	2	0	5
Over 24 and under 35	19	22 26	18	18 26	15 29	18 24	21 26	24 26	23	21 30	20
Over 34 and under 45 Over 44 and under 55	24 27	26 21	28 26	26 24	29 23	24 29	26 25	26 25	24 26	30 28	26 25
Over 54 and under 65	16	19	19	19	19	20	20	18	20	17	19
Over 64 and under 75 Over 74	1	2 1	2 0	7 2	7 1	3 1	5 1	3 1	4 1	3 1	4 1
Employment status of chief economic su		I	0	2	I	I	ı		I	·	I
Self-employed	10	7	8	8	11	7	11	10	8	15	10
Full-time employee	12	27	44	61	68	72	75	81	83	80	60
Part-time employee	18	20	22	16	10	13	9	6	6	3	12
Unemployed Unoccupied and under minimum NI age	18 41	9 36	6 19	3 8	2 6	1 5	1 2	0 1	0 1	1 0	4 12
Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age	0	2	1	5	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
Other	1	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	0

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 17A: Household characteristics of quintile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10

				y equivalised ¹ dispo		house
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	hold
Average per household (number)						
People	2.70	2.83	2.72	2.54	2.41	2.6
Adults	1.74	1.92	2.07	2.06	2.00	1.9
Men	0.82	0.95	1.02	1.07	1.05	0.9
Women Children	0.92 0.96	0.97 0.90	1.04 0.65	0.99 0.48	0.95 0.41	0.9 0.6
Economically active people	1.01	1.46	1.76	1.88	1.88	1.6
Retired people	0.04	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.0
People in full-time education	0.99	0.86	0.65	0.48	0.40	0.6
In state primary schools	0.45	0.43	0.29	0.24	0.20	0.3
In state secondary schools In further and higher education	0.27 0.23	0.26 0.14	0.21 0.11	0.13 0.08	0.08 0.07	0.1 0.1
In other educational establishments	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.03
Composition (percentages)						
Household type						
Non-retired						
1 adult without children	27	21	18	16	20	20
1 adult men 1 adult women	16 11	12 10	9 9	10 6	13 7	12
2 adults without children	17	20	31	39	41	2
3 or more adults without children	7	9	12	14	13	1
1 adult with children	18	8	4	2	1	
2 adults with 1 child	8	12	13	13	13	1
2 adults with 2 children	9 7	15	12	10	9 2	1
2 adults with 3 or more children 3 or more adults with children	6	7 8	4 7	2 4	2 3	
Household tenure						
Rented	65	44	27	19	15	34
Social rented	40	21	10	4	0	15
Other rented unfurnished	12	14	7	8	6	g
Rented furnished	12	8	8	6	7	8
Rent free	1	0	2	2	2	
Owner occupied	35	56	73	81	85	6
With mortgage	22	39	53	59	64	48
Rental purchase Owned outright	13	0 17	1 19	0 21	0 21	(18
Age of chief economic supporter						
Under 25	12	5	5	2	1	:
Over 24 and under 35	20	18	17	23	22	2
Over 34 and under 45	25	27	26	26	27	2
Over 44 and under 55 Over 54 and under 65	24 17	25 19	26 20	25 19	27 19	2
Over 54 and under 65 Over 64 and under 75	1	5	20 5	4	3	I
Over 74	0	1	1	1	1	
Employment status of chief economic su	pporter					
Self-employed	9	8	9	10	12	1
Full-time employee	19	53	70	78	82	6
Part-time employee Jnemployed	19 13	19 4	11 2	8 1	5 1	1
Unoccupied and under minimum NI age	38	13	2 5	1	1	1:
Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age	1	3	2	2	1	
Other	0	0	0	-	_	

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 18: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	hous holo
	Bollom	2110	310	401	501	ouri	7 11	ouri	901	төр	TIOIC
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised \pounds)		10 623	12 936	14 712	16 161	17 542	19 175	21 528	24 854	30 132	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	692	702	690	704	695	697	698	700	698	698	6 9
Driginal income Wages and salaries	_	55	163	253	175	215	298	864	880	1 393	4:
Imputed income from benefits in kind	-	-	-	- 205	- 175	-	-	-	-	-	
Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities	24 1 080	106 2 122	35 2 827	- 3 194	- 3 302	2 5 194	23 6 343	119 9 695	246 11 439	82 24 559	6 9
Investment income	265	417	404	447	400	494	628	732	1 627	7 587	13
Other income Total	- 1 370	3 2 702	39 3 467	118 4 012	62 3 940	137 6 041	273 7 565	614 12 024	421 14 613	931 34 552	2 9 (
lirect benefits in cash	1010	2.02	0 101	1012	0010	0011		.2 02 .		01002	
Contributory											
Retirement pension Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	5 377	6 766	6 839 127	7 002	7 069 11	7 586	7 839	7 969	8 248	8 221	7 2
Incapacity benefit ²	118	75	-	-	70	65	84	16	68	-	
Widows' benefits Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	-	-	12	-	9	-	-	19	37	20	
Non-contributory Income support and pension credi ²	413	539	635	680	978	600	644	572	762	214	6
Child benefit Housing benefit	- 53	13 142	19 660	- 1 000	7 1 166	12 903	18 1 037	19 538	17 770	- 202	6
Job seeker's allowance (Income based)		-	41	25	- 1100	12	2	-		-	,
Carer's allowance Attendance allowance	46 73	73 127	31 86	115 129	91 75	160 189	76 158	90 276	118 320	47 183	
Disability living allowance	56	147	140	470	569	486	977	670	456	255	4
War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance	11 8	6	9 21	9 58	- 56	46 18	39 19	198	- 77	63 24	
Industrial injury disablement benefit	-	13	106	11	16	33	91	10	77	-	
Student support Government training schemes	-	-	- 43	- 6	-	11	13	1	-	-	
Tax credits ³	-	21	26	-	-	34	25	28	18	-	
Other non-contributory benefits	375	366	365	397	414	377	405	351	374	353	3
otal cash benefits	6 531	8 288	9 159	9 902	10 531	10 533	11 429	10 756	11 345	9 583	9 8
Bross income	7 901	10 990	12 626	13 914	14 471	16 574	18 994	22 780	25 957	44 135	18 8
irect taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax	118	282	460	411	460	718	1 095	1 642	2 113	5 583	1 2
less:Tax credits ⁴	110	202	460	411	460	2	1095	1 642	2113	5 563 6	12
Employees' NI contributions	1 1 051	5	7 1 055	13 985	7 948	1 052	14	38 1 189	48 1 233	115 1 536	1 1
Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ² less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	290	1 118 383	341	965 380	946 355	1 053 275	1 064 283	171	203	56	2
Total	879	1 022	1 180	1 026	1 055	1 499	1 877	2 692	3 189	7 172	2 1
isposable income	7 022	9 968	11 446	12 888	13 416	15 075	17 118	20 088	22 768	36 963	16 6
quivalised disposable income	8 854	11 863	13 648	15 553	16 765	18 22 1	20 306	23 202	27 069	42 170	19 7
idirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services											
VAT	821	870	1 034	868	909	1 053	1 117	1 386	1 499	2 040	11
Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider	108 34	126 42	201 69	183 61	148 44	284 89	117 49	148 68	156 61	69 73	1
Duty on wines & spirits	102	82 218	101 200	106	99 173	158 169	138 234	203 315	186 267	303 405	1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty	188 88	101	200	213 71	73	79	234	106	127	405	1
Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase	62 45	65 37	68 45	65 26	70 23	68 40	68 46	71 55	68 80	78 177	
Customs duties	45 15	16	43	17	23 17	40	20	24	25	33	
Betting taxes Insurance premium tax	18 24	20 27	33 31	31 23	26 22	35 24	31 33	32 35	27 39	26 82	
Air passenger duty	17	17	24	19	22	17	29	17	54	78	
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	44 2	52 1	63 1	55 6	63 1	87 31	71 2	59 11	64 6	55 33	
Intermediate taxes	2			0		51	2		0		
Commercial and industrial rates	136	152	167	159	159	180	190	220	228	310	1
Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils	231 78	258 87	284 96	270 91	271 91	306 103	322 108	374 126	388 130	526 177	3
Vehicle excise duty	7	8	9	8	8	9	100	11	12	16	
Other	119	134	147	140	140	158	167	193	200	272	1
otal indirect taxes	2 136	2 314	2 669	2 414	2 361	2 910	2 841	3 452	3 618	4 941	2 9
ost-tax income	4 886	7 654	8 778	10 474	11 055	12 165	14 277	16 636	19 151	32 022	137
enefits in kind	05	70	10.1	-				0.10			
Education National health service	65 5 162	70 5 653	124 5 501	87 5 476	36 5 198	45 5 309	116 5 589	643 5 578	208 5 430	- 5 564	54
Housing subsidy	7	9	32	33	33	32	31	28	20	3	0
Rail travel subsidy Bus travel subsidy	1 108	2 128	1 124	2 127	1 116	6 133	8 118	3 126	11 143	8 141	1
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶	2	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	
Total	5 345	5 862	5 786	5 725	5 384	5 529	5 862	6 378	5 815	5 715	57
inal income	10 231	13 516	14 564	16 199	16 440	17 695	20 139	23 014	24 966	37 737	19 4

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts. 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

TABLE 18A: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by quintile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Quintile grou	ips of retired hou	seholds ranked b	y equivalised ¹ dis	sposable incom	All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)						
Quintile points (equivalised £)		12 936	16 161	19 175	24 854	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	1 394	1 394	1 392	1 398	1 395	6 973
Original income Wages and salaries	27	208	195	581	1 137	430
Imputed income from benefits in kind Self-employment income	- 65	- 17	- 1	- 71	- 164	- 64
Occupational pensions, annuities	1 601	3 010	4 248	8 019	17 999	6 975
Investment income Other income	341 1	426 78	447 99	680 443	4 607 676	1 300 260
Total	2 036	3 740	4 990	9 795	24 582	9 029
Direct benefits in cash						
Contributory Retirement pension	6 072	6 921	7 328	7 904	8 235	7 292
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	- 97	63	5 68	- 50	- 34	14 50
Incapacity benefiť Widows' benefits	- 97	6	4	9	28	10
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-contributory Income support and pension credi ²	476	657	789	608	488	604
Child benefit Housing benefit	6 98	10 830	9 1 035	19 787	9 486	11 647
Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	-	33	6	1	-	8
Carer's allowance Attendance allowance	60 100	73 107	125 132	83 217	83 252	85 162
Disability living allowance	101	305	528	824	356	423
War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance	8 4	9 39	23 37	119 10	31 50	38 28
Industrial injury disablement benefit Student support	7	58	24 6	51 7	39	36 3
Government training schemes	-	24	-	-	-	5
Tax credits ³ Other non-contributory benefits	11 370	13 381	17 395	26 378	9 363	15 378
Total cash benefits	7 409	9 530	10 532	11 092	10 464	9 806
Gross income	9 445	13 270	15 522	20 887	35 046	18 834
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC						
Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴	200 1	435 2	589 3	1 369 9	3 848 4	1 288 4
Employees' NI contributions	3	10	6	26	81	25
Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ less : Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	1 084 337	1 020 361	1 001 315	1 126 227	1 384 129	1 123 274
Total	950	1 103	1 277	2 284	5 180	2 159
Disposable income	8 495	12 167	14 246	18 603	29 866	16 675
Equivalised disposable income	10 358	14 600	17 493	21 754	34 620	19 765
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services						
VAT Duty on tobacco	845 117	951 192	981 216	1 251 132	1 770 112	1 160 154
Duty on beer and cider	38	65	66	58	67	59
Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils	92 203	104 207	129 171	170 274	245 336	148 238
Vehicle excise duty	94	74	76	99	158	100
Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase	64 41	66 36	69 32	70 50	73 128	68 57
Customs duties Betting taxes	16 19	18 32	18 31	22 31	29 26	21 28
Insurance premium tax	25	27	23	34	61	34
Air passenger duty Camelot National Lottery Fund	17 48	21 59	19 75	23 65	66 59	29 61
Other	1	3	16	6	20	9
Intermediate taxes Commercial and industrial rates	144	163	170	205	269	190
Employers' NI contributions	245	277	288	348	457	323
Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty	82 7	93 8	97 9	117 11	154 14	109 10
Other	126	143	149	180	236	167
Total indirect taxes	2 225	2 541	2 635	3 146	4 279	2 966
Post-tax income	6 270	9 626	11 610	15 456	25 586	13 710
Benefits in kind Education	68	106	41	380	104	140
National health service Housing subsidy	5 407 8	5 489 32	5 254 32	5 584 30	5 497 11	5 446 23
Rail travel subsidy	1	2	4	5	9	4
Bus travel subsidy School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶	118 1	126 1	125 2	122	142 2	126 1
Total	5 603	5 755	5 457	6 120	5 765	5 740
Final income	11 874	15 381	17 067	21 576	31 351	19 450

 Notes:

 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale.

 2 Including employment support allowance.

 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit.

 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.

 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 19: Household characteristics of decile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Decile gro	oups of re	tired hous	eholds ra	nked by e	quivalise	d ¹ disposa	able incon	ne		. All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (number)											
People	1.38	1.52	1.52	1.49	1.40	1.49	1.53	1.60	1.53	1.63	1.51
Adults	1.37	1.50	1.49	1.48	1.39	1.48	1.51	1.57	1.51	1.63	1.49
Men	0.52	0.59	0.69	0.62	0.55	0.63	0.67	0.70	0.70	0.80	0.65
Women Children	0.85 0.01	0.91 0.02	0.80 0.03	0.86 0.01	0.84 0.01	0.85 0.01	0.84 0.02	0.87 0.03	0.81 0.02	0.83 -	0.85 0.01
Economically active people	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.07
Retired people	1.28	1.40	1.36	1.33	1.31	1.37	1.41	1.43	1.39	1.49	1.38
People in full-time education	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	-	0.02
Composition (percentages)											
lousehold type											
Retired											
1 adult	65	52	55	56	62	54	51	49	53	42	54
1 adult men	16	11	19	17	16	17	17	14	19	19	16
1 adult women	49	41	36	39	46	38	34	35	33	23	37
2 or more adults	35	48	45	44	38	46	49	51	47	58	46
lousehold tenure											
Rented	10	13	30	37	41	31	39	28	25	13	27
Social rented	7	10	29	33	33	25	31	20	16	3	21
Other rented unfurnished	2	2	1	4	4	4	3	1	3	3	3
Rented furnished Rent free	1	1	-	- 0	2 2	1 2	1 3	1 6	1 4	1 6	1
	-							•		-	
Owner occupied	90	87	70	63	59	69	61	72	75	87	73
With mortgage	4	3	11	5	3	4	2	6	8	8	5
Rental purchase	- 87	- 84	- 59	0 58	1	-	60	- 66	-	-	(
Owned outright	87	04	59	56	55	65	60	00	66	80	68
Age of chief economic supporter											
Jnder 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Over 24 and under 35	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	(
Over 34 and under 45 Over 44 and under 55	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	(
Over 54 and under 65	15	15	9	12	11	13	11	13	12	17	13
Over 64 and under 75	30	35	38	35	41	39	44	42	39	40	38
Over 74	55	49	52	52	47	48	45	44	47	42	48
Employment status of chief economic sur	oporter										
Self-employed	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	C
Full-time employee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Part-time employee	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	(
Jnemployed	1	- 7		2	-	1	-	1	1	- 11	C
Jnoccupied and under minimum NI age Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age	7 92	7 93	7 93	5 93	4 96	6 93	6 93	11 89	8 91	11 89	7 92
venied/unoccupied over minimum in age	92	93	30	৬১	90	৬১	93	09	91	09	92

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 19A: Household characteristics of quintile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10

						house
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	hold
Average per household (number)						
People	1.45	1.50	1.44	1.57	1.58	1.5
Adults	1.44	1.49	1.44	1.54	1.57	1.4
Men	0.56	0.66	0.59	0.69	0.75	0.6
Women	0.88	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.82	0.8
Children	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.0
Economically active people	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.11	0.0
Retired people	1.34	1.34	1.34	1.42	1.44	1.3
People in full-time education	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.0
Composition (percentages)						
lousehold type						
Retired						
1 adult	58	55	58	50	47	5
1 adult men	13	18	16	15	19	10
<i>1 adult women</i> 2 or more adults	45 42	37 45	42 42	34 50	28 53	3 4
Household tenure						
Rented	11	34	36	33	19	2
Social rented	9	31	29	26	10	2
Other rented unfurnished	2	3	4	2	3	_
Rented furnished	1	-	2	1	1	
Rent free	-	0	2	5	5	2
Owner occupied	89	66	64	67	81	7
With mortgage	4	8	3	4	8	:
Rental purchase	-	0	0	-	-	(
Owned outright	85	59	60	63	73	6
Age of chief economic supporter						
Jnder 25	-	-	-	-	-	
Over 24 and under 35	-	1	-	-	-	
Over 34 and under 45	-	-	-	-	-	
Over 44 and under 55	0	0	0	0	1	
Over 54 and under 65	15	11	12	12	15	1
Over 64 and under 75 Over 74	33 52	36 52	40 48	43 45	39 45	3 4
Employment status of chief economic sup	porter					
Self-employed	1	-	-	-	0	
Full-time employee	-	-	-	-	-	
Part-time employee	-	-	0	1	-	
Unemployed	0	1	0	0	0	
Jnoccupied and under minimum NI age	7	6	5	8	10	
Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age	92	93	94	91	90	9

1 Households are ranked throughout by their equivalised disposable incomes, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 20: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households WITHOUT CHILDREN, 2009/10

	Decile g	roups of	non-retire	d househo	olds witho	ut childrer	n ranked b	y equivali	sed ¹ dispo	sable income	All house-
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	holds
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised £)		11 668	16 522	20 462	23 894	27 756	31 778	37 035	43 860	55 145	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	1 155	1 161	1 159	1 156	1 159	1 159	1 158	1 160	1 160	1 159	11 585
Original income Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income Other income Total	2 982 49 540 150 225 225 4 171	7 488 5 844 367 153 197 9 055	36 1 001 1 076	18 499 139 2 198 1 660 337 122 22 956	25 814 114 2 479 1 091 240 100 29 838	30 383 52 2 588 1 864 290 489 35 667	35 732 503 4 008 2 516 541 71 43 371	44 837 578 2 739 2 257 889 485 51 784	52 698 687 4 952 2 291 2 087 153 62 868	76 860 1 762 15 300 4 137 3 994 286 102 339	30 893 393 3 665 1 741 894 228 37 813
Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) Incapacity benefit ² Widows' benefits Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	93 161 759 30	528 150 838 20	685	1 829 59 372 14 -	1 229 7 79 -	1 481 25 150 4 -	1 115 5 135 15 -	887 - 41 9 18	789 2 20 -		1 001 47 308 9 2
Non-contributory Income support and pension credif ² Child benefit Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based) Carer's allowance Attendance allowance Disability living allowance War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance Industrial injury disablement benefit Student support Government training schemes Tax credits ³ Other non-contributory benefits	399 9 956 279 5 23 195 - - - 161 17 161 17 114 53	1 058 8 1 336 352 157 - 677 - 48 20 168 13 72 82	7 607 69 61 20 715 - 30 21 53 17 100	346 300 504 99 58 3 581 - 49 15 18 - 15 18 - 60 83	189 266 248 24 15 333 - 56 64 20 - - 88	114 7 162 8 31 - 2266 5 18 17 - 32 94 81	112 24 104 13 22 15 203 - 2 134 - 2 134 - 25 99	34 11 25 5 11 - 123 - 11 43 329 - 15 46	19 8 - 25 13 - 88 82 22 - 6 82 - 3 50	4 - - 40 - - - 12 3 - 41	283 13 394 88 40 8 318 3 21 19 98 8 8 8 48 71
Total cash benefits	3 255	5 520	4 400	4 119	2 402	2 455	2 014	1 606	1 123	866	2 776
Gross income	7 426	14 575	20 477	27 075	32 240	38 122	45 385	53 391	63 991	103 205	40 589
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴ Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates Total	368 11 126 978 285 1 176	886 30 435 946 321 1 916	25	2 672 73 1 247 1 078 125 4 798	3 911 38 1 877 1 061 70 6 741	4 766 51 2 266 1 140 23 8 097	5 721 8 2 752 1 164 36 9 592	7 625 23 3 508 1 270 8 12 372	9 529 7 4 157 1 297 11 14 966	20 402 6 5 080 1 472 9 26 938	5 771 27 2 230 1 140 104 9 010
Disposable income	6 250	12 659	16 975	22 276	25 499	30 026	35 793	41 019	49 025	76 267	31 579
Equivalised disposable income	7 003	14 126	18 630	22 094	25 784	29 568	34 475	40 398	48 434	81 269	32 178
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services VAT Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase Customs duties Betting taxes Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	914 339 109 999 277 79 127 44 21 16 20 8 38 38 3	1 001 380 91 102 265 777 131 31 20 23 22 36 54 20	402 109 136 34 24 23 30 15 56	1 403 426 151 149 453 143 143 130 51 26 30 37 40 68 33 37	1 904 511 188 172 512 164 133 54 31 41 47 44 82 10	1 950 411 194 201 565 161 135 89 31 35 48 44 78 31	2 186 366 203 233 725 212 140 87 36 32 56 73 81 81 2	134 118 39 24 64 163 54	2 655 231 194 335 746 206 139 139 41 47 63 85 63 85		1 925 367 162 212 532 158 134 87 32 29 48 63 63 16
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty Other	195 331 111 10 171	183 312 105 9 161	377 127 12 195	241 410 138 12 212	291 494 166 15 256	292 496 167 15 256	560 188 17 289	357 607 204 18 314	377 640 215 20 331	270 24 415	296 503 169 15 260
Total indirect taxes	2 912	3 024	3 788	4 123	5 115	5 198	5 816		6 533	7 927	5 073
Post-tax income Benefits in kind Education National health service Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy Bus travel subsidy School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶ Total	3 338 2 028 2 035 40 19 46 4 168	9 636 621 2 269 42 7 67 - 3 006	322 2 491 31 4 64 - 2 912	18 153 675 2 972 20 13 70 - 3 750	20 384 376 2 710 15 14 67 - 3 182	24 828 532 2 868 10 16 77 - 3 504	2 781 7 36 63 - 3 230	571 2 639 3 32 92 - 3 338	- 3 096	227 2 459 64 65 2 814	26 506 604 2 583 17 26 70 3 300
Final income Notes:	7 507	12 642	16 099	21 904	23 566	28 332	33 207	38 061	45 589	71 154 rce: Office for Natio	29 806

Notes:

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

	Decile groups of non-retired households with children ranked by equivalised ¹ disposable income										All house-
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised £)	1	1 097	13 467	16 260	18 888	21 705	24 720	28 646	34 584	47 753	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	747	748	751	748	752	747	751	747	751	752	7 495
Original income											
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	4 187 -	5 718 25	12 359 105	18 832 52	26 956 172	31 939 426	39 468 377	44 227 376	60 447 1 532	98 759 2 179	34 289 524
Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities	1 580 68	915 77	1 433 84	1 734 70	1 643 708	2 677 377	2 757 195	5 566 781	5 760 808	20 798 359	4 486 353
Investment income	56	84	84	45	69	247	394	229	726	3 766	570
Other income Total	640 6 532	211 7 031	183 14 248	404 21 138	500 30 048	370 36 036	642 43 834	344 51 523	650 69 923	302 126 163	425 40 647
Direct benefits in cash											
Contributory Retirement pension	66	112	21	58	362	118	177	53	17	55	104
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	219	76	35	24	27	20	17	6	-	2	43
Incapacity benefit ⁶ Widows' benefits	227	138	289	303 16	146 85	223 7	20 75	20 30	28	-	139 21
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	1	21	40	93	244	461	322	493	274	1 065	301
Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ²	945	1 792	1 300	272	275	214	154	20	4	3	498
Child benefit Housing benefit	1 477 1 357	1 706 2 373	1 628 2 047	1 594 1 477	1 533 626	1 501 316	1 467 328	1 366 283	1 301	1 358 14	1 493 882
Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	257	371	51	155	-	28	16	6	7	-	89
Carer's allowance Attendance allowance	107 21	71	125	191	122 -	152	21	50 -	-	-	96 4
Disability living allowance War pensions/War widows' pensions	196	352	477	414	377	526	326	230 47	47 17	85	303 6
Severe disablement allowance Industrial injury disablement benefit	22	4 30	-	- 8	- 7	25	25	- 2	-	-	8 5
Student support	323	214	139	254	108	45		180	144	92	154
Government training schemes Tax credits ³	3 1 735	6 3 357	2 2 953	20 2 404	7 1 139	15 936	50 520	29 329	- 33	9 17	14 1 342
Other non-contributory benefits	35	62	50	27	32	19		12	26	8	29
Total cash benefits	6 984	10 682	9 148	7 304	5 088	4 602		3 150	1 884	2 704	5 526
Gross income	13 515	17 713	23 395	28 441	35 136	40 638	47 545	54 673	71 807	128 867	46 173
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax	507	661	1 388	2 462	3 687	4 668		7 119	11 614	25 417	6 348
less:Tax credits ⁴ Employees' NI contributions	115 212	329 326	609 764	871 1 228	927 1 958	817 2 349	702 2 943	560 3 401	241 4 360	84 5 371	525 2 291
Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	1 003 350	992 446	1 079 313	1 061 187	1 144 75	1 228 48	1 261 125	1 362 25	1 472 12	1 807 5	1 241 159
Total	1 257	1 204	2 307	3 692	5 788	7 380	9 334	11 297	17 193	32 506	9 196
Disposable income	12 259	16 509	21 088	24 749	29 348	33 257	38 211	43 377	54 614	96 360	36 977
Equivalised disposable income	8 503	12 296	14 927	17 467	20 198	23 056	26 737	31 391	39 834	69 102	26 351
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services											
VAT Duty on tobacco	1 262 419	1 278 610	1 571 447	1 836 457	2 034 467	2 382 339	2 526 441	2 619 223	3 101 162	4 899 131	2 351 370
Duty on beer and cider	69	53	112	74	135	159	194	121	160	161	124
Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils	80 413	84 282	94 422	139 580	143 553	177 721	244 703	196 785	299 866	351 783	181 611
Vehicle excise duty Television licences	101 144	85 157	120 144	165 144	177 145	194 139	215 139	227 139	239 143	262 140	178 143
Stamp duty on house purchase	42	34	60	40	78	116	128	167	227	526	142
Customs duties Betting taxes	27 11	28 15	32 17	33 25	35 27	37 27	39 30	43 23	52 18	66 393	39 59
Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty	29 14	21 5	31 21	38 27	45 96	50 38		58 42	76 88	102 94	51 47
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	23 2	43 7	36	58 60	46 49	62 24		55 37	30 26	33 25	46 26
Intermediate taxes	2	1	0	00	45	24	25	57	20	25	20
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions	250	255	295	310	326	340		396	478	608	362
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	424 143	433 146	500 168	526 177	554 186	577 194	621 209	672 226	273	1 033 347	615 207
Vehicle excise duty Other	13 219	13 224	15 259	16 272	17 287	18 298		20 347	25 420	31 534	19 318
Total indirect taxes	3 684	3 773	4 353	4 977	5 399	5 891	6 388	6 398	7 494	10 521	5 888
Post-tax income	8 575	12 735	16 735	19 772	23 949	27 366		36 979	47 120	85 839	31 089
Benefits in kind	±	.				-			±	.	
Education National health service	9 244 4 578	8 402 4 513	8 709 4 706	8 701 4 525	7 774 4 896	8 063 4 574		7 157 4 510	6 512 4 145	6 007 4 782	7 806 4 578
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	61 8	73 6	50 10	26 19	24 10	12 10	14	11 23	30	51	27 19
Bus travel subsidy	53	61	82	86	74	49	58	50	64	117	70
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶ Total	204 14 149	411 13 467	208 13 765	149 13 506	151 12 929	40 12 747		29 11 779	10 10 761	2 10 959	125 12 626
Final income	22 724	26 202	30 500	33 278	36 879	40 114		48 758		rce: Offic990798atic	
Notes:				-					000		

Notes:

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

TABLE 22: Distribution of households¹ by household type, 2009/10

		Retired hou	useholds			Non-Retired house	nouseholds		
	1 adult Men	1 adult Women	All 1 adult	2 or more adults	1 adult Men	1 adult Women ²	All 1 adult ²		
Decile groups of households ranked by equivalised ³ disposable income									
Number of households ('000s)									
Bottom	138	389	526	310	359	188	548		
2nd	128	399	526	464	196	198	394		
3rd	214	489	703	537	149	133	282		
4th	197	466	663	487	152	185	337		
5th	127	285	412	405	238	136	374		
6th	97	243	340	364	161	173	334		
7th	112	175	287	250	180	177	357		
8th	46	100	146	203	241	132	373		
9th	66	31	97	132	241	180	421		
Тор	18	31	48	71	330	131	462		
All households in population ('000s)	1 142	2 608	3 750	3 223	2 248	1 632	3 880		

			Non	-Retired hous	seholds			
	2 adults ²	3 or more adults ²	1 adult with children	2 adults with 1 child	2 adults with 2 children	2 adults with 3 or more children	3 or more adults with children	All house- holds
Decile groups of households ranked by equivalised disposable income								
Number of households ('000s)								
Bottom	310	147	266	117	134	96	146	2 599
2nd	251	89	348	164	165	151	56	2 609
3rd	243	99	191	156	179	106	105	2 602
4th	264	98	136	195	228	96	107	2 611
5th	416	226	91	207	232	101	138	2 602
6th	532	232	81	217	252	93	160	2 605
7th	746	251	52	267	206	71	116	2 604
8th	783	345	40	324	285	28	83	2 609
9th	1 051	345	34	259	146	31	83	2 600
Тор	1 012	266	13	363	262	58	56	2 612
All households in population ('000s)	5 607	2 098	1 251	2 271	2 089	833	1 051	26 053

Notes:

1 See Further Analysis and Methodology section for definitions of retired households, adults and children 2 Without children.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3 Using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 23: Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits, by household type,¹ 2009/10

		Retired ho	ouseholds		Non-Retired households				
	1 adult Men	1 adult Women	All 1 adult	2 or more adults		dult len ²	1 adult Women ²	All 1 adult ²	
Average per household (£ per year)									
Original income	7 053	5 032	5 648	12 962	24	294	18 959	22 050	
plus Cash benefits	7 947	8 468	8 309	11 547	2	165	2 994	2 514	
Gross income	15 001	13 500	13 957	24 509	26	459	21 953	24 564	
less Direct taxes and employees' NIC	1 593	1 271	1 369	3 078	6	057	4 709	5 490	
Disposable income	13 408	12 228	12 588	21 431	20	402	17 243	19 074	
Equivalised disposable ³ income	20 104	18 337	18 876	20 800	30 (503	25 865	28 610	
less Indirect taxes	2 237	1 845	1 965	4 130	2	938	3 092	3 003	
Post-tax income	11 171	10 383	10 623	17 301	17	464	14 151	16 071	
plus Benefits in kind	4 173	4 626	4 488	7 197	1	386	1 709	1 522	
Final income	15 344	15 009	15 111	24 498	18	850	15 861	17 593	

			No	n-Retired hou	seholds			
	2 adults ²	3 or more adults ²	1 adult with children	2 adults with 1 child	2 adults with 2 children	2 adults with 3 or more children	3 or more adults with children	All house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)								
Original income	43 116	52 791	10 050	45 867	49 652	37 624	50 298	30 924
plus Cash benefits	2 418	4 219	9 145	3 462	3 861	8 233	6 839	5 448
Gross income	45 534	57 010	19 195	49 329	53 512	45 857	57 136	36 373
less Direct taxes and employees' NIC	10 504	11 527	1 774	10 891	11 309	8 511	10 712	7 230
Disposable income	35 030	45 483	17 421	38 438	42 203	37 346	46 425	29 143
Equivalised disposable income	35 030	31 154	16 469	31 247	29 240	21 548	25 602	27 180
less Indirect taxes	5 583	7 539	3 417	5 880	6 433	6 026	7 655	4 743
Post-tax income	29 447	37 944	14 004	32 558	35 770	31 321	38 770	24 400
plus Benefits in kind	3 260	6 696	11 434	8 225	13 535	20 534	15 481	6 636
Final income	32 707	44 640	25 438	40 782	49 305	51 855	54 251	31 036
Notes:						Sour	ce: Office for Natio	nal Statistics

1 See Further Analysis and Methodology section for definitions of retired households, adults and children

2 Without children. 3 Using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 24: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of ALL households (ranked by UNADJUSTED disposable income), 2009/10

	Decile g	roups of	Decile groups of all households ranked by UNADJUSTED disposal							osable income			
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house hold		
Average per household (£ per year)													
Decile points (£)	9	9 264	12 306	15 394	18 857	22 969	27 906	33 935	41 442	55 675			
Number of households in the population ('000s)	2 600	2 605	2 610	2 601	2 607	2 602	2 611	2 604	2 603	2 609	26 05		
Original income Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income Other income	1 230 22 226 681 217 150	2 267 2 370 1 676 245 150	5 016 3 453 2 309 339 273	6 382 11 796 3 040 345 300	11 615 78 1 364 3 301 377 357	130 1 739 3 398 653	216 1 971 3 246 568	428 3 179	48 032 839 4 781 3 050 1 281 370	80 901 1 525 14 495 4 118 4 173 369	23 71 32 2 93 2 74 91 29		
Total	2 526	4 710	8 394	10 875	17 092			43 207	58 353	105 580	30 924		
Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) Incapacity benefit ¹ Widows' benefits Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	2 248 75 407 26 0	3 937 19 171 2	3 541 66 242 4 1	4 048 49 205 11 3	3 193 44 265 7 29	55 168 41	39 224 1	1 262 14 102 2 172	1 003 7 85 22 168	707 1 34 12 340	2 42 3 19 1: 8		
Non-contributory Income support and pension credii ¹ Child benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based) Carer's allowance Attendance allowance Disability living allowance War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance Industrial injury disablement benefit Student support Government training schemes Tax credits ² Other non-contributory benefits	519 108 759 128 17 44 129 7 14 52 7 14 52 7 125 172	774 140 1 215 109 36 65 346 7 31 6 8 8 0 230 246	719 260 1 062 120 58 63 454 10 21 22 62 13 470 203	835 370 1 080 42 118 106 523 56 30 24 130 0 795 227	516 469 94 105 88 577 12 28 33 68 1 904	525 511 76 101 58 389 - 46 36 36 98 12 695	605 295 61 71 5 290 - 16 12 72 29 402	641 305 15 108 11 404 18 - 25 137 137 1 343	52 642 26 7 47 18 201 15 12 21 131 131 14 107 63	31 624 4 18 21 107 15 - 125 12 46 48	43 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 88 88 88 412 14		
Total cash benefits	4 829	7 342	7 391	8 652	7 372	5 752	4 518	3 829	2 635	2 162	5 448		
Gross income	7 356	12 052	15 785	19 527	24 464	30 654	38 123	47 036	60 988	107 743	36 373		
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax less: Tax credits ³ Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁴ less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates Total	219 3 46 932 326 867	495 28 128 915 342 1 169	966 39 314 981 280 1 942	1 358 87 413 1 044 281 2 447	2 073 238 786 1 097 198 3 520	255 1 314 1 175 92	356 2 036 1 207	5 969 368 2 743 1 264 52 9 554	8 671 207 3 660 1 408 10 13 523	19 879 63 5 137 1 623 7 26 569	4 737 164 1 658 1 165 1 65 7 230		
Disposable income	6 488	10 884	13 844	17 080	20 944	25 400	30 670	37 481	47 465	81 174	29 143		
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services VAT	749	856	1 001	1 210	1 444			2 367	2 772	4 163	1 843		
Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase Customs duties Betting taxes Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	194 65 84 187 60 95 39 17 16 20 14 36 9	264 56 93 180 70 94 27 17 21 21 21 14 45 5	310 76 95 254 78 108 38 20 24 25 20 54 4	300 73 131 293 103 108 46 23 24 27 20 51 10	379 105 150 423 120 119 55 26 25 36 38 62 7	141 175 500 164 131 71 31 33 45 34 74	138 179 550 179 131 86 33 27 49 56 66	252 691 200 132 115 38 31 57 69 69	222 194 287 233 139 158 44 36 69 118 61 28	232 206 413 857 277 137 311 60 136 101 110 59 43	31 123 186 476 148 31 95 33 37 45 45 58 17		
Intermediate taxes Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty Other	153 260 87 8 134	162 275 92 8 142	185 315 106 10 163	214 364 122 11 188	245 417 140 13 216	489 164 15	517 174 16	591 199	408 693 233 21 358	559 950 319 29 491	28 48 16 1 25		
Total indirect taxes	2 227	2 442	2 884	3 318	4 022	4 863	5 234	6 087	6 902	9 454	4 743		
Post-tax income	4 261	8 441	10 959	13 762	16 922	20 537	25 437	31 395	40 562	71 719	24 400		
Benefits in kind Education National health service Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy Bus travel subsidy School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁵ Total	1 204 3 088 27 7 57 15 4 399	796 3 819 38 5 86 19 4 763	1 381 3 897 39 6 93 38 5 454	2 218 4 292 33 7 92 63 6 706	2 526 4 325 24 11 96 69 7 051	4 042 16 11 79 47	3 840 19 20 94 44	13 21 52	4 058 3 935 4 42 85 28 8 152	3 353 4 096 2 52 113 3 7 620	2 552 3 923 2' 18 85 30 6 636		
Final income	8 660	13 204	16 414	20 468	23 973	27 636			48 714	79 339	31 036		

1 Including employment support allowance.
2 Child tax credit and working tax credit.
3 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.
4 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.
5 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

TABLE 25: Cross-tabulation of households ranked by disposable income, unadjusted and equivalised¹, 2009/10

(i) Quintile groups	Quintile groups of	equivalised¹ disposat	ble income			All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Number of households in the po	pulation ('000s)					
Quintile groups of unadjusted disposable income						
Bottom	3 483	1 723	-	-	-	5 206
2nd	1 328	1 938	1 495	450	-	5 211
3rd	370	1 215	2 141	1 254	229	5 210
4th	28	321	1 331	2 369	1 167	5 215
Тор	-	17	240	1 140	3 815	5 212
All households	5 208	5 213	5 207	5 213	5 211	26 053

(ii) Decile aroups

n 2nd 00s) 7 893 0 393	3rd - 985	4th	5th -	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
7 893	- 985	-							
	- 985	-	-	-					
	- 985	-	-		_				
) 393	985	700			-	-	-	-	2 600
	000	738	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 605
3 701	470	281	786	189	-	-	-	-	2 610
9 315	498	689	36	484	450	-	-	-	2 601
3 203	370	309	823	241	213	391	-	-	2 607
3 81	196	340	365	713	512	138	229	-	2 602
4 24	63	185	372	420	615	570	302	54	2 611
	12	61	156	382	502	681	635	176	2 604
	8	8	55	169	244	673	946	500	2 603
	-	-	10	7	66	157	488	1 882	2 609
2 609	2 602	2 611	2 602	2 605	2 604	2 609	2 600	2 612	26 053
8	8 203 8 81 4 24 	8 203 370 8 81 196 4 24 63 12 8 8	8 203 370 309 8 81 196 340 4 24 63 185 - - 12 61 - - 8 8 - - 8 8 - - - -	8 203 370 309 823 8 81 196 340 365 4 24 63 185 372 - - 12 61 156 - - 8 8 55 - - - 10	8 203 370 309 823 241 8 81 196 340 365 713 4 24 63 185 372 420 - - 12 61 156 382 - - 8 8 55 169 - - - 10 7	8 203 370 309 823 241 213 8 81 196 340 365 713 512 4 24 63 185 372 420 615 - - 12 61 156 382 502 - - 8 8 55 169 244 - - - 10 7 66	8 203 370 309 823 241 213 391 8 81 196 340 365 713 512 138 4 24 63 185 372 420 615 570 - - 12 61 156 382 502 681 - - 8 8 55 169 244 673 - - - 10 7 66 157	8 203 370 309 823 241 213 391 - 8 81 196 340 365 713 512 138 229 4 24 63 185 372 420 615 570 302 - - 12 61 156 382 502 681 635 - - 8 8 55 169 244 673 946 - - - 10 7 66 157 488	8 203 370 309 823 241 213 391 - - 8 81 196 340 365 713 512 138 229 - 4 24 63 185 372 420 615 570 302 54 - - 12 61 156 382 502 681 635 176 - - 8 8 55 169 244 673 946 500 - - - 10 7 66 157 488 1 882

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Original income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	3 10 18 26 42	2 11 18 26 43	2 10 18 27 43	2 10 18 26 44	3 9 17 26 46	3 8 17 26 46	3 7 17 26 47	3 7 17 26 47	2 7 16 27 48	2 7 16 26 49	2 7 16 26 50	2 7 16 26 50	2 7 17 26 49	2 7 15 26 51	2 7 16 26 50	2 6 16 26 50	2 6 15 25 52
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Gross income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	9 13 18 24 37	8 13 18 24 37	8 13 18 24 37	8 12 18 24 38	8 12 17 23 39	8 12 17 23 39	8 12 17 23 40	8 12 17 23 39	8 11 17 24 40	8 11 16 23 41	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 17 24 42	6 10 16 23 44	6 10 16 23 44	7 10 16 23 43	7 10 16 23 44
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Disposable income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	9 13 18 23 36	9 14 18 23 36	9 13 18 24 36	9 13 18 23 37	9 13 17 23 38	9 13 17 23 38	9 13 17 23 38	9 13 17 23 37	9 12 17 23 39	8 12 17 23 40	8 12 16 23 41	7 11 16 23 42	7 11 17 23 41	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 42	7 11 16 23 42	7 11 16 23 42
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Post-tax income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top All households	9 13 17 23 37 100	9 13 18 23 36	9 13 17 23 37	9 13 17 23 38 100	9 13 17 23 39 100	9 13 17 22 39 100	8 13 17 23 39 100	9 13 17 23 39 100	8 12 17 23 40	8 12 16 22 42 100	7 11 16 22 43	7 11 16 22 44 100	7 11 16 23 43	6 10 16 23 45	6 10 16 23 45	6 11 16 23 44 100	7 11 16 23 44 100
	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	
Original income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	2 6 15 26 51	2 7 15 26 50	2 6 15 25 51	2 7 14 26 51	2 7 15 25 52	2 7 15 25 51	2 7 15 25 50	2 7 15 25 52	3 7 15 26 50	3 7 15 25 51	3 8 15 25 50	3 7 15 25 51	3 7 15 25 51	3 7 14 25 51	3 7 14 25 51	3 7 14 24 51	
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Gross income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 44	6 11 16 23 44	6 10 16 23 45	6 10 16 23 44	6 11 16 23 44	6 10 16 23 45	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 44	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 44	6 11 16 23 44	6 11 16 23 44	7 11 16 23 44	7 11 16 22 44	
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Disposable income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	8 12 16 23 41	8 12 17 23 41	7 12 16 23 42	7 12 16 23 42	7 11 16 23 42	7 11 16 23 43	7 12 16 23 42	7 11 16 22 43	7 12 17 23 41	7 12 17 22 42	8 12 17 23 41	8 12 16 23 42	7 12 16 23 42	7 12 16 22 42	7 12 16 23 42	8 12 16 22 41	
All households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Post-tax income Bottom 2nd 3rd 4th Top	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 23 43	7 11 16 22 44	6 11 16 23 44	6 11 16 22 45	6 11 16 22 45	6 11 16 23 45	6 11 16 22 46	6 11 16 23 43	6 12 16 22 44	7 12 16 22 43	6 12 16 23 44	6 11 16 22 44	6 12 16 22 44	6 11 16 22 44	6 12 16 22 43	

 All households
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100
 100

Main Table Contents

100 100 Source: Office for National Statistics

TABLE 27: Gini coefficients for the distribution of income at each stage of the tax-benefit system and P90/P10 and P75/P25¹ ratios for disposable income for all households, 1977 to 2009/10²

Gini coefficients (per cent)

Ratios for disposable income

	Original	Gross	Disposable	Post-tax	P90/P10	P75/P25
1977	43	30	27	29	3.4	2.0
1978	43	30	27	28	3.3	2.0
1979	44	30	27	29	3.4	2.1
1980	44	31	29	31	3.6	2.1
1981	46	32	29	31	3.5	2.1
1982	47	31	29	31	3.4	2.0
1983	49	33	29	32	3.6	2.1
1984	49	32	28	31	3.5	2.1
1985	50	34	30	33	3.8	2.2
1986	51	34	32	35	3.8	2.2
1987	51	36	33	37	4.2	2.3
1988	51	37	35	39	4.6	2.5
1989	50	36	34	38	4.7	2.5
1990	51	39	37	41	5.0	2.7
1991	51	38	36	39	5.0	2.6
1992	52	37	35	38	4.7	2.5
1993	53	38	35	39	4.6	2.4
1994/95	53	37	34	37	4.4	2.3
1995/96	52	37	33	37	4.3	2.3
1996/97	53	38	34	38	4.5	2.4
1997/98	53	38	35	38	4.6	2.4
1998/99	53	39	35	39	4.7	2.4
1999/00	53	39	36	40	4.7	2.4
2000/01	51	38	35	39	4.7	2.4
2001/02	53	39	36	41	4.8	2.4
2002/03	51	37	34	38	4.4	2.3
2003/04	52	38	34	38	4.2	2.2
2004/05	51	37	33	37	4.2	2.1
2005/06	52	38	34	38	4.4	2.2
2006/07	51	38	35	39	4.5	2.3
2007/08	52	38	34	38	4.6	2.2
2008/09	52	38	34	38	4.5	2.3
2009/10	52	37	33	37	4.3	2.2

1 P90/P10 is the ratio of the income at the 90th percentile to the 10th; P75/P25 is the ratio of the income at the 75th percentile to the 25th.

2 From 1990 this includes company car benefit and beneficial house purchase loans from employers. From 1996-97 values are based on estimates for the sample grossed to population totals. 3 Ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

TABLE 28: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by tenure type of ALL households, 2009/10

Original income Y448 21 Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 21 Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 21 Self-employment income 467 2 Occupational pensions, annuities 600 20 Investment income 63 644 25 Direct benefits in cash 2350 350 3644 25 Direct benefits in cash 2350 75 10 11 542 Widows' benefit' 542 11 542 11 542 11 541 14 14 Non-contributory Incapacity benefit 531 14 531 14 14 Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ² 1 389 74 1389 174 14 Carer's allowance 174 531 140 174 <th>387 24 1 966 1 60 1 651 24 50 1 651 24 51 1 651 24 52 2 203 1 4' 399 22 220 1 0.0 5 191 27 55 861 22 177 1 603 44 557 33 1715 1 44 131 11 47 - 251 20 17 - 603 44 557 33 1715 1 44 131 11 47 - 261 20 17 - 64 44 3842 55</th> <th>$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ 85 & 2 & 01 \\ 509 & 9 & 51 \\ 500 & 41 & 24 \\ 05 & 59 \\ 10 & 4 & 92 \\ 44 & 117 \\ 197 & 69 \\ 195 & 48 & 82 \\ 100 & 19 \\ 195 & 48 & 82 \\ 100 & 19 \\ 195 & 48 & 82 \\ 100 & 19 \\ 100 & 10 \\ 100 & 100 \\ 100 & 100$</th> <th>al Owned outright 7 1 891 1 8 213 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 141 5 2 550 7 6 815 1 1 825 1 1 825 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 700 4 86 1 262 7 300 2 18 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790</th> <th>Rent free 77 395 15 056 2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - 3733 114 - 373 114 - 373 114 - 373 114 - 325 72 135 - - 4 - 204 236 4 482 31 691</th> <th>Al Households 26 053 23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 43 431 438 602 67 68 43 431 438 438 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9412 141 5 448 36 373</th>	387 24 1 966 1 60 1 651 24 50 1 651 24 51 1 651 24 52 2 203 1 4' 399 22 220 1 0.0 5 191 27 55 861 22 177 1 603 44 557 33 1715 1 44 131 11 47 - 251 20 17 - 603 44 557 33 1715 1 44 131 11 47 - 261 20 17 - 64 44 3842 55	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ 85 & 2 & 01 \\ 509 & 9 & 51 \\ 500 & 41 & 24 \\ 05 & 59 \\ 10 & 4 & 92 \\ 44 & 117 \\ 197 & 69 \\ 195 & 48 & 82 \\ 100 & 19 \\ 195 & 48 & 82 \\ 100 & 19 \\ 195 & 48 & 82 \\ 100 & 19 \\ 100 & 100 \\ 100 & 100$	al Owned outright 7 1 891 1 8 213 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 141 5 2 550 7 6 815 1 1 825 1 1 825 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 700 4 86 1 262 7 300 2 18 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	Rent free 77 395 15 056 2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - 3733 114 - 373 114 - 373 114 - 373 114 - 325 72 135 - - 4 - 204 236 4 482 31 691	Al Households 26 053 23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 43 431 438 602 67 68 43 431 438 438 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9412 141 5 448 36 373
Average per household (£ per year) sample number in each band 921 Number of households in the population ('000s) 4 360 1 Original income Wages and salaries 7 448 21 Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 10 Self-employment income 467 2 Occupational pensions, annuities 600 10 Investment income 63 11 Other income 57 11 Total 8 644 25 Direct benefits in cash 2 350 30b seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefits 11 51 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 14 Non-contributory 11 1389 14 Housing benefit 2 273 1 30b seeker's allowance 137 Attendance allowance 14 14 14 14 Non-contributory 174 2273 1 Job seeker's allowance 14 2273 1 Job seeker's allowance 7 5 1032	ished furnish 387 24 1 966 1 60 1 651 24 50 1 651 24 50 1 651 24 50 1 651 24 50 2 203 1 4 399 2 556 22 200 1 0 5 191 27 50 861 22 10 57 557 33 1775 1 44 131 12 47 24 47 24 47 24 47 24 47 36 842 51 54 44 36 36 542 517	ned purchas 85 2 01 509 9 51 500 41 24 05 59 10 4 92 144 1 17 197 69 195 48 82 172 51 55 2 78 14 27 16 166 11 157 69 187 2 10 1 - 1 163 86 25 - 10 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	e outright 7 1 891 1 8 213 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 12 813 4 141 5 2 550 7 6 815 1 86 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 1000 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	77 395 15 056 2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - 373 114 - 333 25 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	26 053 23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 2293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 438 602 67 68 43 431 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448
sample number in each band 921 Number of households in the population ('000s) 4 360 1 Original income Wages and salaries 7 448 21 Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 10 Self-employment income 467 2 Occupational pensions, annuities 600 600 Investment income 63 0ther income 63 Other income 57 542 11 Contributory Retirement pension 2 350 30b seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefit 542 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 Non-contributory Income support and pension credit 1389 531 Housing benefit 2 273 1 Job seeker's allowance 137 Attendance allowance 74 24 14 Non-contributory 174 25 273 1 Job seeker's allowance 137 34 360 37 Attendance allowance 74 24 14 Non-contributory 174 25 31 Job seeker's allowance 137 34 360 War pensions/War widows' pensions 7 35	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	509 9 51 500 41 24 05 59 10 4 92 244 1 17 197 69 985 48 82 272 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 277 16 166 11 157 69 187 2 10 1 - 1 105 25 10 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 30 <	1 8 213 4 12 813 4 141 5 2 550 7 6 815 1 1 825 1 86 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 -6 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	395 15 056 2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - 373 114 - 333 25 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 72 135 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 73 73 74 74 74 74 74 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 3422 13 19 19 9 88 8 9 412 141 5 448
Number of households in the population ('000s) 4 360 1 Original income Wages and salaries 7 448 21 Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 Self-employment income 467 2 Occupational pensions, annuities 600 Investment income 57 Total 8 644 25 Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension 2 350 Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefits 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ² 1 389 Child benefit 2273 1 Job seeker's allowance (Income based) 174 Housing benefit 2 273 1 Job seeker's allowance (Income based) 174 Carer's allowance (Income based) 174 Disability living allowance 800 War pensions/Var widows' pensions 7 Severe disablement benefit 25 Student support 86 Government training schemes 5 Tax credits ³ 1 032 Other non-contributiony benefits 182 Total cash benefits 9 748 5 Gross income 18 391 30 Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax 1034 33 <i>less</i> : Tax credits ⁴ 199 I Council tax benefit/Rates rebates 502 Total 1707 5 Disposable income 16 684 24 Equivalised disposable income 16 82 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 222 Vehicle excise duty 58 Tax credits 21 Cametot National Lottery Fund 61 Outy on hydrocarbon oils 221	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	509 9 51 500 41 24 05 59 10 4 92 244 1 17 197 69 985 48 82 272 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 277 16 166 11 157 69 187 2 10 1 - 1 105 25 10 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 30 <	1 8 213 4 12 813 4 141 5 2 550 7 6 815 1 1 825 1 86 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 -6 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	395 15 056 2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - 373 114 - 333 25 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 135 72 72 135 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 73 73 74 74 74 74 74 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 3422 13 19 19 9 88 8 9 412 141 5 448
Original income 7 448 21 Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 Self-employment income 467 2 Occupational pensions, annuities 600 Investment income 63 Other income 63 Other income 57 Total 8 644 25 Direct benefits in cash 2 350 Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefit ² 542 Widows' benefits 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 Non-contributory 1 Income support and pension credit ² 1 389 Child benefit 2 273 1 Job seeker's allowance 137 Attendance allowance 137 Attendance allowance 142 Dasability living allowance 42 Undustrial injury disablement benefit 25 Student support 86 Government training schemes 5 Tax credits ³ 1 032 Other non-contributory benefits 18391 Direct taxes and Employees' NI	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 12 813 4 141 5 2 550 7 6 815 1 1 825 1 1 825 1 1 825 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 00 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	15 056 2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 3422 13 19 19 9 88 8 9 412 141 5 448
Wages and salaries7 44821Imputed income from benefits in kind10Self-employment income4672Occupational pensions, annuities600Investment income63Other income57Total8 64425Direct benefits in cash2 350Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)75Incapacity benefits11Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributory1Income support and pension credif1 389Child benefit2273Housing benefit2273Job seeker's allowance137Housing benefit2273Job seeker's allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other no-contributory benefits182Total1707Severe (Sablement helenfit Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ Gross income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NICIncome tax1034Indirect taxes1707Sitadent schemes502Total1707Income tax16 846Quivalised disposable income16 846Quival to bacco500Duty on hydrocarbon olis222VAT966 <tr< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>05 59 10 4 92 244 1 17 197 69 140 19 195 48 82 272 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 66 111 557 69 86 2 414 1 205 25 10 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 30</td><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448</td></tr<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05 59 10 4 92 244 1 17 197 69 140 19 195 48 82 272 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 66 111 557 69 86 2 414 1 205 25 10 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 30	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448
Imputed income from benefits in kind 10 Self-employment income 467 2 Occupational pensions, anuities 600 Investment income 57 Total 8644 25 Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension 2350 Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefit 542 Widows' benefits 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 Non-contributory Income support and pension credit 1389 Child benefit 531 Housing benefit 2273 1 Job seeker's allowance (Income based) 174 Carer's allowance 74 Lisability living allowance 74 Disability living allowance 75 Tax credits ³ 1032 Other non-contributory 86 Government training schemes 5 Trax credits ³ 1032 Other non-contributory benefit 82 Student support 86 Government training schemes 5 Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax 1034 33 <i>less:</i> Tax credits ⁴ 190 Employees' NI contributions 499 1 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁶ 865 1 <i>less:</i> Council tax benefit/Rates rebates 502 Total 16 684 24 Equivalised disposable income 16 684 24 VAT 966 1 Duty on hotacco 500 Duty on bear and cider 82 VAT 966 1 Duty on hotacco 500 Duty on hotacco 500 Duty on hotacco 500 Duty on hotacco 500 Duty on hotacco 150 Duty on hotacco 16 Stamp duty on house purchase - Customs duties 23 Betting taxes 27 Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes Commercial and industrial rates 211 Employeers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 221	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	05 59 10 4 92 244 1 17 197 69 140 19 195 48 82 272 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 66 111 557 69 86 2 414 1 205 25 10 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 30	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2 888 286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448
Self-employment income4672Occupational pensions, annuities600Investment income63Other income57Total8 64425Direct benefits in cashContributoryRetirement pension2 350Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)75Incapacity benefit542Widows' benefits11Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributory11Income support and pension credit531Housing benefit2 273Job seeker's allowance137Attendance allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits182Incustrial injury disablement benefit182Total cash benefits9748Government training schemes502Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits182Incust and Northern Ireland rates ⁶ 865Obsposable income16 6842424Indirect taxes11Taxes on final goods and services10VAT966Dity on beacco500Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Obsposable income16 6842424 <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$</td><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>2 937 2 743 910 2293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448</td></t<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	286 1 261 743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 937 2 743 910 2293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448
Investment income63 ST Total64425Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension2 350 Stored benefits2 350 Stored benefits75 Incapacity benefit?542 Stored benefits11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance75 Incapacity benefit?542Non-contributory Income support and pension credit?1 389 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributory Income support and pension credit?1 389 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Var-contributory Income support and pension credit?2 373 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance174 Carer's allowance (Income based)174 Carer's allowanceJob seeker's allowance800 War pensions/War widows' pensions7 Severe disablement benefit25 Student support86 Government training schemes5 Tax credits³1 032 Student support86 Government training schemes5 Statut support86 Stores income18 391300Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax1 034 I 33 lenss: Caucil tax benefit/Rates rebates1022 Store1024 StoreDisposable income16 684 Store24Equivalised disposable income16 846 Stat Store24 Stat <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>197 69 140 19 195 48 195 48 172 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 166 11 157 69 187 69 186 2 41 4 105 25 - 1</td> <td></td> <td>743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 325 72 135 72 135 - - 4 204 236 4 482</td> <td>910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 3422 13 19 19 19 19 88 89 412 141 5 448</td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	197 69 140 19 195 48 195 48 172 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 166 11 157 69 187 69 186 2 41 4 105 25 - 1		743 6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 325 72 135 72 135 - - 4 204 236 4 482	910 293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 3422 13 19 19 19 19 88 89 412 141 5 448
Other income57Total8 64425Direct benefits in cash ContributoryRetirement pension2 350Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)75Incapacity benefits11Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributory1389Income support and pension credir1389Child benefit531Housing benefit2 273Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits18Income tax1034Income tax1034Strest and Employees' NICIncome tax1034Income tax1034Cares income16 684Cate disposable income16 684Employees' NI contributions499Indirect taxes10Taxe of final goods and services50VAT966Nuty on hobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23 <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>140 19 195 48 82 172 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 166 11 157 69 187 2 144 1 155 2 10 1 - 1 <t< td=""><td>1 86 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 2679</td><td>6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 325 72 135 72 135 - - - 4 204 236 4 482</br></td><td>293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448</td></t<></td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	140 19 195 48 82 172 51 55 2 78 14 - 1 27 16 166 11 157 69 187 2 144 1 155 2 10 1 - 1 <t< td=""><td>1 86 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 2679</td><td>6 975 27 209 3 235 13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 325 72 135 72 135 - - - 4 204 236 4 482</br></td><td>293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448</td></t<>	1 86 2 24 230 8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 2679	6 975 27 209 3 235 	293 30 924 2 426 37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 89 9 412 141 5 448
Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension 2 350 Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefit ² 542 Widows' benefits 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ² 1 389 Child benefit 2 273 1 Job seeker's allowance (Income based) 174 Carer's allowance (Income based) 174 Carer's allowance 74 Attendance allowance 74 Disability living allowance 800 War pensions/War widows' pensions 7 Severe disablement allowance 42 Industrial injury disablement benefit 25 Student support 86 Government training schemes 5 Tax credits ³ 1 032 Other non-contributory benefits 182 Fotal cash benefits 9 748 5 Gross income 18 391 300 Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax 1 034 3 <i>less:</i> Tax credits ⁴ 190 Employees' NI contributions 499 1 Council tax benefit/Rates rebates 502 Total 1 707 5 Disposable income 16 684 24 Equivalised disposable income 16 684 24 Duty on beer and cider 82 Duty on wines & spirits 81 Duty on house purchase - Customs duties 23 Betting taxes 27 Television licences 116 Stamp duty on house purchase - Customs duties 23 Betting taxes 27 Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Carnetot National Lottery Fund 61 Coher 8 Intermediate taxes Commercial and industrial rates 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 221	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8 5 435 4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 6 790	3 235 13 39 - - - 373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 426 37 1900 431 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 9 9 412 141 5 448
ContributoryRetirement pension2 350Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)75Incapacity benefitis11Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributoryIncome support and pension credif1 389Child benefit2 2731Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1 032Other non-contributory benefits183Income tax1 034Jos sex and Employees' NIC1004Income tax1 034Jess: Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NIC1009Income tax1 034Jess: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 707Disposable income16 884Equivalised disposable income16 884Child sex and Northern Ireland rates ⁶ 865Duty on tobacco500Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on whoes & spirits81 <t< td=""><td>82 4 177 1 603 44 557 34 1715 14 131 14 47 47 19 - 175 64 842 56 5617 43</td><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6</td><td>13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 19 88 89 412 141 5 448</td></t<>	82 4 177 1 603 44 557 34 1715 14 131 14 47 47 19 - 175 64 842 56 5617 43	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6	13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 19 88 89 412 141 5 448
Retirement pension2 350Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)75Incapacity benefits11Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributory1Income support and pension credit1 389Child benefit2 273Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1 032Other non-contributory benefits182Fotal cash benefit9748Sross income18 391Opicet taxes and Employees' NIC1Income tax1 034Income tax1 034Income tax1 707Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 86511 707Disposable income16 6842422VAT9661Duty on baccoDuty on beer and cider82Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits11Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carace taxes27Insuranc	82 4 177 1 603 44 557 34 1715 14 131 14 47 47 19 - 175 64 842 56 5617 43	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6	13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 19 88 89 412 141 5 448
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) 75 Incapacity benefit's 542 Widows' benefit's 11 Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance 14 Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ² 1 389 Child benefit 2273 1 Job seeker's allowance (Income based) 174 Carer's allowance (Income based) 174 Carer's allowance 74 Disability living allowance 800 War pensions/War widows' pensions 7 Severe disablement allowance 42 Industrial injury disablement benefit 25 Student support 86 Government training schemes 5 Tax credits ³ 1 032 Other non-contributory benefits 182 Total cash benefits 9 748 55 Gross income 18 391 300 Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax 1 034 3 <i>less:</i> Tax credits ⁴ 190 Employees' NI contributions 499 1 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 865 1 <i>less:</i> Council tax benefit/Rates rebates 502 Total 1 707 55 Disposable income 16 684 24 Equivalised disposable income 16 846 Cay VAT 966 1 Duty on tobacco 500 Duty on wines & spirits 81 Duty on house purchase 116 Stamed disposable income 16 Stamed disposable income 16 Mar penses 23 Betting taxes 211 Employers'NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 221	82 4 177 1 603 44 557 34 1715 14 131 14 47 47 19 - 175 64 842 56 5617 43	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 19 3 90 9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6	13 39 - - 373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	37 190 13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
Widows' benefits11Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributoryIncome support and pension credit1389Child benefit22731Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance137Attendance allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits18Sross income18Income tax1034Income tax1034Jess: Tax credits ⁴ 190Income tax1034Income tax1034Josposable income16Siposable income16Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1707Disposable income16Atter data goods and services16VAT966Outy on beer and cider82Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Caref and dindustrial rates211Employees'N locontributions39Duty on hydrocarbon oils222<	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 1 27 16 1657 69 187 88 241 4 1 105 25 - 10 1 - 1 163 8 4 1 995 30 38 4 996 2 50	9 13 9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 8 24 6 76 3 6 790	373 114 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	13 87 431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 19 88 88 8 8 412 141 5 448
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance14Non-contributory Income support and pension credit1 389 531Housing benefit2 273 11Housing benefit2 273 11Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174 Carer's allowance137 Attendance allowanceAttendance allowance74 Disability living allowance800 War pensions/War widows' pensions7 Severe disablement allowanceWar pensions/War widows' pensions7 Severe disablement benefit25 Student support86 Government training schemesGovernment training schemes5 Tax credits³1 032 1022Total cash benefits9 7485Sross income18 39130 0 Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax1 034 1 034 1 034 1 034Income tax1 034 1 0341 034 1 034 1 03430 0 1 employees' NIC Income tax1 034 1 034 1 034Employees' NI contributions499 4 1 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 865 1 1 035865 2 1 1 707 1 5 Disposable income16 684 244Equivalised disposable income16 684 244244Equivalised disposable income16 684 242244Equivalised disposable income16 884 242245 245 245 245Duty on beer and cider 245 24582 23 24523 245 245Duty on beer and cider 245 245 25623 245 245 245247 245 245 245 245Duty on beer and cider 245 245 245 245 <b< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>27 16 166 11 157 69 187 86 2 41 4 14 1 10 1 - 1 105 25 - 10 1 163 8 4 1 163 8 4 1 195 300 38 4 196 2 500</td><td>9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790</td><td>373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>87 431 438 602 67 68 342 13 19 19 19 88 9 412 141 5 448</td></b<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	27 16 166 11 157 69 187 86 2 41 4 14 1 10 1 - 1 105 25 - 10 1 163 8 4 1 163 8 4 1 195 300 38 4 196 2 500	9 14 8 238 0 100 2 - 9 16 5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 24 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	373 114 - 33 25 72 135 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	87 431 438 602 67 68 342 13 19 19 19 88 9 412 141 5 448
Non-contributory Income support and pension credif1 389 Child benefitHousing benefit22731Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance137Attendance allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits18Total cash benefits9 748Sross income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1034Income tax1 034Income tax1 034Verst 2 Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 7075Disposable income16 6842424Equivalised disposable income16 846VAT9661Duty on tobacco500Duty on beer and cider82Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Comprecial and industrial rates211Comprecial and industrial rates	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	157 69 187 86 2 41 4 1 10 25 - 10 1 - - 1 - 63 8 4 196 250 -	$\begin{array}{cccccc} 0 & 100 \\ 2 & - \\ 9 & 16 \\ 5 & 70 \\ 4 & 86 \\ 1 & 262 \\ 7 & 30 \\ 2 & 18 \\ 8 & 24 \\ 8 & 27 \\ 1 & 4 \\ 6 & 76 \\ 3 & 267 \\ 3 & 6 790 \end{array}$	114 33 25 72 135 - - - 204 204 236 4 482	438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 88 9 9 412 141 5 448
Income support and pension credif1 389Child benefit531Housing benefit2 273Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance137Attendance allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1 032Other non-contributory benefits182Fotal cash benefits9 748Sross income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1Income tax1 034Income tax1 034 <i>less</i> : Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NI contributions499Income tax1 707 <i>less</i> : Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 7075Disposable income16 8462424Equivalised disposable income16 846VAT9661Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8 <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>157 69 187 86 2 41 4 1 10 25 - 10 1 - - 1 - 63 8 4 196 250 -</td><td>$\begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 100 \\ 2 & - \\ 9 & 16 \\ 5 & 70 \\ 4 & 86 \\ 1 & 262 \\ 7 & 30 \\ 2 & 18 \\ 8 & 24 \\ 8 & 27 \\ 1 & 4 \\ 6 & 76 \\ 3 & 267 \\ 3 & 6 \\ 790 \end{array}$</td><td>114 33 25 72 135 - - - 204 204 236 4 482</td><td>438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 88 9 412 141 5 448</td></t<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	157 69 187 86 2 41 4 1 10 25 - 10 1 - - 1 - 63 8 4 196 250 -	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 0 & 100 \\ 2 & - \\ 9 & 16 \\ 5 & 70 \\ 4 & 86 \\ 1 & 262 \\ 7 & 30 \\ 2 & 18 \\ 8 & 24 \\ 8 & 27 \\ 1 & 4 \\ 6 & 76 \\ 3 & 267 \\ 3 & 6 \\ 790 \end{array} $	114 33 25 72 135 - - - 204 204 236 4 482	438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 88 9 412 141 5 448
Housing benefit2 2731Job seeker's allowance (Income based)174Carer's allowance137Attendance allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1 032Other non-contributory benefits182Fotal cash benefits9 748Stose income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC100Income tax1 034 <i>Jess</i> : Tax credits ⁴ 190Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 865Total1 707Disposable income16 684Equivalised disposable income16 684Equivalised disposable income16 684Cater taxes22VAT96Taxes on final goods and services23VAT96Duty on tobacco500Duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Cameria taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Commercial and industrial rates211	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	187 286 2 41 4 1 105 25 - 10 1 - 163 88 4 1 195 30 38 4 196 2 50 - -	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 2 & - & \\ 9 & 16 \\ 5 & 70 \\ 4 & 86 \\ 1 & 262 \\ 7 & 30 \\ 2 & 18 \\ 8 & 24 \\ 8 & 27 \\ 1 & 4 \\ 6 & 76 \\ 3 & 267 \\ 3 & 6 \\ 790 \end{array}$	33 25 72 135 - - - - - 4 204 236 4 482	602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 9 412 141 141
Carer's allowance137Attendance allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits18Stoss income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1034Income tax1034Income tax1034Jess: Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NIC contributions499Income tax1034Jess: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1707Disposable income16 6842424Equivalised disposable income16 846Addicet taxes23Taxes on final goods and services500Duty on boacco500Duty on boacco500Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Tatevision licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers'NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils211	47 47 19 251 20 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5 70 4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	25 72 135 - - - 204 236 4 482	66 44 342 13 19 19 88 82 412 141 141
Attendance allowance74Disability living allowance800War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1032Other non-contributory benefits182Total cash benefits9 748Sross income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1034Income tax1 034Income tax1 034Jess: Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NIC1034Income tax1 034Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 865Total1 7075Disposable income16 684Equivalised disposable income16 684Equivalised disposable income16 846Duty on tobacco500Duty on beer and cider82Duty on beer and cider82Duty on beer and cider23Betting duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carmetor National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils221	19 - 251 20 17 - 12 - 64 44 36 - 842 55 59 - 5 617 4 35	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 86 1 262 7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	72 135 - - - 204 236 4 482	48 342 13 19 88 9 412 141 5 448
War pensions/War widows' pensions7Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits³1032Other non-contributory benefits182Total cash benefits9 748Seross income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1034Income tax1 034Income tax1 034Jess : Tax credits³90Income tax1 034Income tax1 034Jess : Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 707Council tax and Northern Ireland rates⁵865Incare tax and Dependence16 6842424Equivalised disposable income16 684equivalised disposable income16 846Obity on boacco500Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers'NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils211	17 12 64 44 36 842 56 59 5 5 617 4 39	10 1 - 1 163 8 4 1 195 30 38 4 196 2 50	7 30 2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	- - 4 - 204 236 4 482	13 19 19 88 9 412 141 5 448
Severe disablement allowance42Industrial injury disablement benefit25Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1 032Other non-contributory benefits182Total cash benefits9 7485Gross income18 39130Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1Income tax1 0343Jess: Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NIC ontributions499Income tax1 0343Jess: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 7075Disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 84624Indirect taxes9661Taxes on final goods and services500Duty on bear and cider82Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carmelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers'NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils221	12 64 44 36 842 55 59 5 5 617 4 39	10 1 - 1 163 8 4 1 195 30 38 4 396 2 50	2 18 8 24 8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	4 204 236 4 482	19 19 88 9 412 141 5 448
Student support86Government training schemes5Tax credits³1 032Other non-contributory benefits182Total cash benefits9 748Sross income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NIC1Income tax1 034Income tax1 034Zess: Tax credits³4991190Employees' NI contributions499Council tax and Northern Ireland rates⁵865Jess: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 707Disposable income16 6842424Equivalised disposable income16 846Andirect taxes222VAT966Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers'NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils221	64 4(36 842 59 59 3 5 617 4 39	463 8 4 1 595 30 38 4 396 2 50	8 27 1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	4 204 236 4 482	88 9 412 141 5 448
Government training schemes5Tax credits ³ 1 032Other non-contributory benefits1 82Total cash benefits9 748Stoss income18 391Direct taxes and Employees' NICIncome tax1 034Income tax1 034Jess: Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NI contributions499Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 865Siposable income16 684Equivalised disposable income16 684Equivalised disposable income16 846Equivalised disposable income16 846Taxes on final goods and services500VAT966Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carmelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Interrediate taxes211Employers'NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils211	36 842 59 59 3 5 617 4 39	4 1 595 30 38 4 396 2 50	1 4 6 76 3 267 3 6 790	204 236 4 482	9 412 141 5 448
Other non-contributory benefits182Total cash benefits9 7485Total cash benefits9 7485Gross income18 39130Direct taxes and Employees' NIC10343Income tax1 0343/ess:Tax credits ⁴ 190Employees' NI contributions4991Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 8651/ess: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates5027Total1 7075Disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 84624cauvalised disposable income16 84624Cuty on tobacco5000Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Talevision licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils211	59 3 5 617 4 3	38 4 396 2 50	3 267 3 6 790	236 4 482	141 5 448
Fotal cash benefits 9 748 5 Gross income 18 391 30 Direct taxes and Employees' NIC 1034 3 Income tax 1 034 3 loss: Tax credits ⁴ 190 190 Employees' NI contributions 499 1 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 865 1 Ices: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates 502 502 Total 1 707 5 Disposable income 16 684 24 ndirect taxes 1 24 Equivalised disposable income 16 846 24 ndirect taxes 1 222 VAT 966 1 Duty on tobacco 500 500 Duty on wines & spirits 81 10 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 222 Vehicle excise duty 58 Television licences 116 5 5 Stamp duty on house purchase - - Customs duties 23 23 5 Betting taxes 27 1 1 C	5 617 4 39	96 2 50	3 6 790	4 482	5 448
Bross income18 39130Direct taxes and Employees' NICIncome tax1 0343Income tax1 0341901Employees' NI contributions4991Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 8651Jess : Council tax benefit/Rates rebates5027Total1 7075Disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 84624ndirect taxes16 84624Caucil tax on Northern9661Duty on tobacco5000Duty on beer and cider82Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils221					
Income tax1 03433less: Tax credits4190Employees' NI contributions499Council tax and Northern Ireland rates5865less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 707Total1 707Disposable income16 6842424Equivalised disposable income16 846Addirect taxes16Taxes on final goods and servicesVAT966Duty on tobacco500Duty on beer and cider82Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carnelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121					
less:Tax credits4190Employees' NI contributions4991Council tax and Northern Ireland rates58651less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates5021Total1 7075Disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 84624ndirect taxes11Taxes on final goods and services500VAT9661Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121					
Employees' NI contributions4991Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ 8651Iess : Council tax benefit/Rates rebates502Total1 7075Disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 84624Indirect taxesTaxes on final goods and services500VAT9661Duty on tobacco500Duty on beer and cider82Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carmelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121	3 698 3 89 206 13	391 7 70 37 26		2 259 89	4 737 164
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates 502 Total 1 707 5 Disposable income 16 684 24 Equivalised disposable income 16 846 24 Indirect taxes 1 1 1 Taxes on final goods and services 1 1 1 VAT 966 1 1 Duty on tobacco 500 1 1 Duty on beer and cider 82 1 16 Duty on wines & spirits 81 1 16 Duty on wines & spirits 81 1 16 Stamp duty on house purchase - - Customs duties 23 23 Betting taxes 27 1 15 Air passenger duty 21 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 0 Other 8 1 11 Employers' NI contributions 359 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121	1 548 1 72	29 2 90	4 871	1 037	1 658
Total1 70755Disposable income16 68424Equivalised disposable income16 84624Indirect taxes179661Taxes on final goods and services9661Duty on tobacco500500Duty on beer and cider82Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121	1 062 1 0 ⁻ 226 10	019 126 64 4		1 149 119	1 165 165
Equivalised disposable income 16 846 24 ndirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services VAT 966 1 Duty on tobacco 500 500 1 Duty on beer and cider 82 22 Vehicle excise duty 58 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 222 Vehicle excise duty 58 116 Stamp duty on house purchase - - - Customs duties 23 23 Betting taxes 27 Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121 14	5 875 6 3			4 237	7 230
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services VAT 966 1 Duty on tobacco 500 1 Duty on wines & spirits 81 1 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 222 222 Vehicle excise duty 58 16 Stamp duty on house purchase - - Customs duties 23 23 Betting taxes 27 15 Air passenger duty 21 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 0 Other 8 111 Intermediate taxes 211 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121	4 933 25 6	652 39 75	7 25 238	27 454	29 143
Taxes on final goods and servicesVAT9661Duty on tobacco500Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121	4 134 25 88	80 34 17	7 25 358	31 064	27 180
Duty on tobacco500Duty on beer and cider82Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121					
Duty on beer and cider82Duty on wines & spirits81Duty on hydrocarbon oils222Vehicle excise duty58Television licences116Stamp duty on house purchase-Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Carmelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121	1 517 1 2 ⁻ 431 36	212 246 363 29		1 284 332	1 843 311
Duty on hydrocarbon oils 222 Vehicle excise duty 58 Television licences 116 Stamp duty on house purchase - Customs duties 23 Betting taxes 27 Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121		47 16		64	123
Vehicle excise duty 58 Television licences 116 Stamp duty on house purchase - Customs duties 23 Betting taxes 27 Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121		61 23 56 67		163 338	186 476
Stamp duty on house purchase - Customs duties 23 Betting taxes 27 Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121	113	79 19	8 164	88	148
Customs duties23Betting taxes27Insurance premium tax15Air passenger duty21Camelot National Lottery Fund61Other8Intermediate taxes211Commercial and industrial rates211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121	133 12	24 13 - 17		86	119 95
Insurance premium tax 15 Air passenger duty 21 Camelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121		35 3	6 28	21	31
Air passenger duty 21 Carnelot National Lottery Fund 61 Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Commercial and industrial rates 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121		12 5 25 6		25 32	37 45
Other 8 Intermediate taxes 211 Commercial and industrial rates 211 Employers' NI contributions 359 Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121	22 9	90 6	4 48	20	49
Commercial and industrial rates211Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121		25 6 15 2		59 4	58 17
Employers' NI contributions359Duty on hydrocarbon oils121					
Duty on hydrocarbon oils 121		323 33		197	287
Vehicle excise duty 11		549 57 85 19		334 112	487 164
	10	17 1		10	15
Other 185 Total indirect taxes 3 066 4				173 3 343	252 4 743
	16 274 28 4 403 4 00			24 111	24 400
Benefits in kind	274 28				
	274 28 4 403 4 00 0 531 21 68	396 385		1 047	2 552 3 923
Housing subsidy 128	274 24 4 403 4 00 0 531 21 63 2 516 3 33		7 4 824	3 879 -	3 923 21
Rail travel subsidy 5 Bus travel subsidy 90	274 24 4 403 4 00 0 531 21 6 2 516 3 34 3 284 2 8	340 3 48 -		21	18 85
Bus travel subsidy 90 School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶ 119	274 24 4 403 4 00 0 531 21 64 2 516 3 34 3 284 2 84 18 3	340 3 48 - 32 2		105	36
	274 24 4 403 4 00 0 531 21 63 2 516 3 33 3 284 2 84 18 3 50 13	340 3 48 -	7 112	105 6	36
Final income 20 811 26	274 24 4 403 4 00 0 531 21 63 2 516 3 33 3 284 2 84 18 3 50 13	340 3 48 - 32 2 33 5 56 2	7 112 1 3		6 636

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Groups of all households by tenure type

Tenure Type		Other rented unfurnished	Rented furnished	Owned with a mortgage or by rental purchase	Owned by rental purchase	Owned outright	Rent free	All Households
Average per household (number)								
People	2.19	2.38	2.27	2.82	2.10	1.90	1.65	2.30
Adults Men Women Children	1.57 0.71 0.86 0.62	1.76 0.85 0.91 0.62	1.82 1.01 0.81 0.45	2.03 1.01 1.02 0.79	1.58 0.64 0.94 0.52	1.79 0.86 0.93 0.11	1.53 0.60 0.94 0.12	1.83 0.89 0.94 0.50
Economically active people Retired people	0.69 0.43	1.34 0.13	1.34 0.05	1.78 0.09	1.40 0.09	0.72 0.95	0.87 0.51	1.19 0.43
People in full-time education	0.56	0.52	0.64	0.77	0.46	0.13	0.22	0.50
In state primary schools In state secondary schools In further and higher education In other educational establishments	0.29 0.18 0.07 0.02	0.27 0.13 0.10 0.02	0.18 0.09 0.34 0.02	0.39 0.23 0.12 0.03	0.33 0.03 0.08 0.02	0.04 0.04 0.03 0.02	0.07 0.02 0.11 0.02	0.24 0.14 0.10 0.02
Composition (percentages)								
Household type								
Retired								
1 adult <i>1 adult men 1 adult women</i> 2 or more adults	24 7 17 9	6 2 5 3	3 2 1 1	1 1 1 2	9 7 2 -	28 8 19 30	31 5 26 10	14 <i>4</i> 10 12
Non-retired								
1 adult without children 1 adult men 1 adult women 2 adults without children 3 or more adults without children 1 adult with children 2 adults with 1 child 2 adults with 2 children 2 adults with 3 or more children 3 or more adults with children	20 12 8 11 5 12 6 4 5 4	18 10 8 29 6 10 14 7 4 2	26 18 8 34 10 8 8 4 3 3	15 8 7 26 9 4 15 16 5 7	27 27 26 - 8 15 13 - 2	9 5 4 18 9 1 2 2 0 2	21 9 11 21 6 4 6 - -	15 9 6 22 8 5 9 8 3 4
Household tenure								
Rented	100	100	100	-	-	-	100	32
Social rented Other rented unfurnished Rented furnished Rent free	100 - - -	100 - -	- - 100 -		- - -		- - 100	17 8 6 2
Owner occupied	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	68
With mortgage Rental purchase Owned outright	- -	- - -	- - -	100 - -	- 100 -	- 100	- - -	36 0 32
Age of chief economic supporter								
Under 25 Over 24 and under 35 Over 34 and under 45 Over 44 and under 55 Over 54 and under 65 Over 64 and under 75 Over 74	4 13 18 18 16 14 17	14 30 25 14 7 5 5	21 46 16 9 4 3	1 18 34 28 14 3 1	9 20 9 17 35 2 7	0 1 3 11 26 28 29	7 11 8 16 15 10 33	4 15 19 19 17 13 14
Employment status of chief economic supporter								
Self-employed Full-time employee Part-time employee Unemployed Unoccupied and under minimum NI age Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age Other	2 20 10 6 28 33 0	7 51 13 7 13 9 0	3 56 13 6 18 4 0	10 74 8 1 3 4 0	63 19 5 4 9	8 19 8 1 8 55 -	2 37 6 7 8 40 -	7 44 9 3 11 26 0

Main Table Contents

TABLE 30: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by Country and Region of ALL households, 2007/08–2009/10

Groups of all households by Country and Region

Country and Region	North East	North West	Yorkshire and The Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	All Households
Average per household (£ per year)													
sample number in each band	717	1 757	1 496	1 241	1 497	1 582	1 399	2 318	1 535	779	1 496	1 640	17 457
Number of households in the population ('000s)	1 197	2 953	2 178	1 944	2 180	2 364	2 987	3 232	2 385	1 282	2 359	675	25 739
Original income													
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	18 010 218	21 178 330	20 078 281	22 077 372	21 197 306	25 450 387	31 434 202	27 993 371	20 227 299	19 320 254	23 203 289	20 602 191	23 436 303
Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities	2 318 1 841	2 023 2 539	2 098 2 050	2 229 2 345	2 830 2 306	3 327 2 834	4 390 2 417	3 913 3 184	3 657 3 405	2 763 2 376	2 259 2 550	3 266 2 157	3 001 2 588
Investment income	514	692	523	1 444	862	1 115	1 351	1 279	1 436	920	992	514	1 033
Other income Total	171 23 072	250 27 011	238 25 268	191 28 658	254 27 753	175 33 287	327 40 122	318 37 057	262 29 286	99 25 733	251 29 543	115 26 846	242 30 602
Direct benefits in cash													
Contributory	2 347	2 327	2 267	2 167	2 447	2 388	4.946	2 244	2 798	2 423	2 4 0 7	1 937	2 283
Retirement pension Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	43	30	41	26	36	17	1 816 31	17	6	36	2 197 15	37	26
Incapacity benefit ² Widows' benefits	303 8	257 16	249 21	227 19	190 8	105 17	161 12	135 14	192 6	338 34	236 28	344 55	208 17
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	92	64	70	77	90	81	91	97	50	94	59	98	78
Non-contributory	703	459	375	381	523	325	508	205	211	439	351	770	421
Income support and pension credit ² Child benefit	388	461	415	401	449	388	500	305 414	311 377	378	337	772 527	418
Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	680 53	506 37	448 66	410 50	533 53	399 24	1 063 62	491 35	424 11	392 54	439 36	505 57	538 43
Carer's allowance	45 32	80 47	54 40	80 33	78 59	44 40	33 42	56 28	63 46	76 90	48 40	125 97	61 45
Disability living allowance	461	444	325	298	325	234	239	213	297	499	344	576	325
War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance	39 66	15 17	8 26	11 31	24 26	9 14	5 13	32 17	46 26	6 50	13 34	31 48	19 26
Industrial injury disablement benefit	38 47	42	14 74	29 92	28 67	11 57	8 73	10	11	28 40	9 148	8 54	19
Student support Government training schemes	47	62 3	11	3	0	1	2	75 7	54 6	40	7	54 18	73 5
Tax credits ³ Other non-contributory benefits	359 159	418 121	456 123	310 123	454 138	300 134	439 105	317 117	337 144	311 125	254 108	430 113	365 124
Total cash benefits	5 869	5 403	5 081	4 764	5 528	4 587	5 202	4 624	5 204	5 418	4 703	5 830	5 093
Gross income	28 941	32 414	30 349	33 423	33 281	37 874	45 324	41 681	34 490	31 151	34 246	32 675	35 695
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC													
Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴	3 179 159	4 047 172	3 640 168	4 408 176	4 198 183	5 210 124	7 035 146	6 212 140	4 268 162	3 817 136	4 592 163	3 732 182	4 788 158
Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵	1 269 1 049	1 490 1 111	1 400 1 042	1 544 1 115	1 516 1 122	1 744 1 267	2 104 1 302	1 887 1 337	1 452 1 267	1 359 989	1 615 1 126	1 451 755	1 623 1 169
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	237	160	168	135	171	134	204	143	135	162	132	32	156
Total	5 101	6 316	5 746	6 755	6 481	7 963	10 091	9 153	6 690	5 867	7 038	5 723	7 267
Disposable income	23 841	26 098	24 603	26 668	26 800	29 912	35 233	32 528	27 800	25 284	27 209	26 953	28 428
Equivalised disposable income Indirect taxes	22 925	23 991	23 279	25 178	24 512	28 336	32 554	29 875	25 981	23 633	26 049	23 370	26 486
Taxes on final goods and services	4 000	4 000	1 700	4 000	4 000	0.000	0.007	0.400	0.050	4 705	4 0 4 0	0.000	4 004
VAT Duty on tobacco	1 626 275	1 882 356	1 763 295	1 829 284	1 909 333	2 089 235	2 087 264	2 190 253	2 053 233	1 735 310	1 910 377	2 268 612	1 961 300
Duty on beer and cider Duty on wines & spirits	138 138	145 191	134 136	130 152	121 167	109 168	107 181	109 190	107 174	130 156	100 213	136 207	120 175
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	395	455	428	484	466	514	396	537	521	496	467	520	473
Vehicle excise duty Television licences	107 115	134 118	127 116	151 117	151 116	173 117	118 116	172 116	168 111	143 113	126 117	159 121	145 116
Stamp duty on house purchase Customs duties	54 25	76 28	76 27	80 28	93 29	142 30	239 35	176 33	110 30	157 27	87 28	190 32	125 30
Betting taxes	45	32	33	30	40	31	26	59	27	30	45	42	36
Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty	34 41	46 45	42 56	44 38	46 37	48 49	50 62	51 51	48 51	37 40	40 71	44 45	45 50
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	78 6	53 19	54 28	51 20	58 18	54 10	40 27	47 10	48 37	58 7	54 14	57 29	52 19
Intermediate taxes													
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions	221 394	252 448	237 423	249 442	255 453	268 476	312 553	298 531	271 482	237 422	254 451	288 511	266 472
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	131	150	141	147	151	159	185	177	161	141	151	171	158
Vehicle excise duty Other	11 198	13 225	12 214	12 222	13 228	13 241	16 279	15 270	14 242	12 213	13 227	14 258	13 238
Total indirect taxes	4 033	4 668	4 341	4 509	4 683	4 927	5 092	5 287	4 887	4 463	4 744	5 704	4 795
Post-tax income	19 808	21 430	20 263	22 158	22 118	24 984	30 141	27 242	22 913	20 821	22 465	21 249	23 634
Benefits in kind				0	0.510	0.000	0.007	c	C	0.000			0.150
Education National health service	2 303 3 380	2 517 3 477	2 402 3 439	2 175 3 336	2 516 3 551	2 088 3 402	3 293 3 385	2 373 3 469	2 267 3 561	2 363 3 445	2 215 3 142	3 008 3 489	2 458 3 422
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	16 20	11 31	12 42	10 34	12 22	13 125	75 26	14 14	11 44	16 22	23 50	18 15	21 39
Bus travel subsidy	60	59	60	48	55	53	202	75	60	68	69	47	77
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶ Total	27 5 805	32 6 128	31 5 986	26 5 628	29 6 186	30 5 712	54 7 035	22 5 967	26 5 970	20 5 934	21 5 520	39 6 615	30 6 048
Final income	25 613	27 558	26 249	27 787	28 304	30 696	37 176	33 208	28 883	26 755	27 985	27 864	29 681
	20013	21 000	20 249	21 101	20 304	00 090	57 170	JJ 200	20 003	20700	21 900	21 004	23 001

Notes:
 Using the modified-OECD Scale.
 Including employment support allowance.
 Child tax credit and working tax credit.
 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.
 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.
 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents

TABLE 31: Household characteristics by Country and Region, 2007/08–2009/10

					Groups of	all house	holds by	Country a	nd Regio	n			
Country and Region	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	All Households
Average per household (number)													
People	2.26	2.40	2.30	2.31	2.44	2.27	2.52	2.37	2.28	2.29	2.17	2.62	2.35
Adults Men Women Children	1.80 0.84 0.95 0.46	1.84 0.91 0.93 0.56	1.80 0.87 0.93 0.50	1.83 0.94 0.88 0.48	1.89 0.93 0.96 0.54	1.80 0.87 0.93 0.47	1.89 0.90 0.99 0.62	1.87 0.92 0.95 0.50	1.83 0.88 0.95 0.45	1.84 0.89 0.95 0.45	1.78 0.83 0.95 0.39	1.97 0.96 1.02 0.64	1.84 0.89 0.95 0.51
Economically active people Retired people	1.06 0.46	1.15 0.46	1.16 0.41	1.19 0.42	1.19 0.45	1.22 0.42	1.26 0.33	1.27 0.40	1.17 0.52	1.09 0.48	1.15 0.40	1.27 0.39	1.19 0.43
People in full-time education	0.43	0.51	0.47	0.44	0.49	0.42	0.66	0.47	0.45	0.45	0.44	0.58	0.49
In state primary schools In state secondary schools In further and higher education In other educational establishments	0.20 0.14 0.07 0.02	0.25 0.15 0.08 0.02	0.22 0.14 0.09 0.01	0.20 0.14 0.08 0.01	0.24 0.15 0.08 0.03	0.23 0.13 0.05 0.01	0.27 0.17 0.16 0.05	0.21 0.14 0.09 0.03	0.22 0.14 0.07 0.02	0.19 0.14 0.10 0.02	0.21 0.11 0.10 0.01	0.24 0.25 0.08 0.01	0.23 0.15 0.09 0.02
Composition (percentages)													
Household type													
Retired													
1 adult <i>1 adult men 1 adult women</i> 2 or more adults	18 <i>4</i> 14 13	13 <i>4</i> 9 15	15 4 11 12	13 5 8 12	15 <i>4</i> 11 12	15 4 11 12	12 5 8 8	13 <i>4</i> 9 12	17 4 12 15	15 5 11 14	16 4 12 10	12 3 8 12	14 4 10 12
Non-retired													
1 adult 1 adult men 1 adult women 2 adults 3 or more adults 1 adult with children 2 adults with 1 child 2 adults with 2 children 2 adults with 3 or more children 3 or more adults with children	15 9 6 20 8 6 7 7 3 3 3	14 8 20 7 7 8 9 3 4	14 9 5 24 7 5 8 8 3 4	17 11 6 23 8 5 8 9 3 4	14 9 5 20 9 5 8 8 4 6	16 9 7 22 8 4 9 8 3 3 3	17 10 7 20 10 7 7 8 4 6	14 7 23 9 4 9 9 3 4	12 7 5 23 8 4 6 9 3 3 3	12 7 5 21 9 4 10 7 4 3	16 10 25 8 6 7 8 1 3	13 7 6 17 11 6 8 10 5 7	15 9 6 22 8 5 8 8 3 4
Household tenure													
Rented	37	30	32	30	29	26	44	29	29	27	32	29	31
Social rented Other rented unfurnished Rented furnished Rent free	25 6 4 2	18 6 5 1	19 7 5 1	15 8 5 2	18 6 4 1	15 8 3 1	24 6 13 2	14 8 5 1	14 8 4 2	15 6 4 1	20 4 6 2	15 5 7 1	18 7 6 1
Owner occupied	63	70	68	70	71	74	56	71	71	73	68	71	69
With mortgage Rental purchase Owned outright	38 0 25	37 0 33	39 0 29	39 0 31	38 1 33	39 0 35	34 1 22	40 1 31	35 0 36	35 - 38	39 0 29	36 1 35	37 0 31
Age of chief economic supporter													
Under 25 Over 24 and under 35 Over 34 and under 45 Over 44 and under 55 Over 54 and under 65 Over 64 and under 75 Over 74	3 12 19 20 17 12 16	4 14 20 19 17 13 13	6 15 21 17 15 13 14	4 15 19 20 16 11 14	2 15 20 17 18 12 15	3 14 20 18 18 12 14	3 18 23 19 16 10 11	3 15 20 19 18 13 13	3 12 17 17 19 16 16	4 12 18 21 17 15 14	6 15 19 18 15 13 13	4 15 21 20 18 12 10	4 15 20 19 17 13 14
Employment status of chief economic support	rter												
Self-employed Full-time employee Part-time employee Unemployed Unoccupied and under minimum NI age Retired/unoccupied over minimum NI age Other	4 42 8 3 13 29 0	6 43 9 2 14 27 0	6 45 9 3 11 27 0	6 49 8 3 10 25 0	7 44 7 2 12 27 0	8 48 8 2 8 25 0	9 46 10 2 12 20 0	10 48 9 2 8 24 0	9 42 8 2 8 31 0	7 41 8 2 14 28 -	6 45 9 3 12 26 0	9 42 9 2 15 22 -	7 45 9 2 11 26 0 mal Statistics

Main Table Contents

Table 32: 95 per cent confidence intervals for gross and disposable income of households,¹ and as a percentage of the published estimate, 2009/10

verage per hous	sehold (£ per year)		Gross incom	ne		[Disposable inco	ome	
		Lower	Published	Upper	%	Lower	Published	Upper	%
	_	bound	estimate	bound	±	bound	estimate	bound	-
	Bottom decile group	8,838	9,275	9,712	4.7	7,737	8,162	8,587	5.2
All households	Mean	35,493	36,373	37,252	2.4	28,473	29,143	29,813	2.3
	Top decile group	97,208	101,808	106,408	4.5	72,356	76,089	79,822	4.9
Retired	Bottom decile group	7,552	7,901	8,250	4.4	6,697	7,022	7,347	4.6
households	Mean	18,185	18,834	19,483	3.4	16,157	16,675	17,193	3.1
nousenoius	Top decile group	40,053	44,135	48,217	9.2	33,963	36,963	39,963	8.1
Non-retired	Bottom decile group	9,554	10,187	10,820	6.2	8,366	8,973	9,580	6.8
households	Mean	41,604	42,782	43,960	2.8	32,808	33,699	34,590	2.6
nousenoius	Top decile group	105,341	111,355	117,369	5.4	77,675	82.654	87,633	6.0

1 Ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

McClements TABLE 3: Taxes as a percentage of gross income, disposable income and expenditure for ALL households by quintile groups,¹ 2009/10

(a) Direct and indirect taxes as a percentage of gross income

(b) Indirect taxes as a percentage of disposable income

(c) Indirect taxes as a percentage of expenditure²

	Quintile group	os of ALL hous	eholds ¹			
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	All households
(a) Percentages of gross income						
Direct taxes						
Income tax ³	3.3	5.6	9.2	11.8	17.5	12.6
Employees' NIC Council tax & Northern Ireland rates ⁴	1.5	2.8	4.3	5.3	5.2	4.6
Council lax & Northern Ireland rates	5.6	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.8	2.7
All direct taxes	10.4	12.2	16.9	19.8	24.4	19.9
Indirect taxes						
VAT	8.7	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.0	5.1
Duty on alcohol	1.4 2.7	1.0 1.8	1.0 1.2	0.9	0.7 0.3	0.9
Duty on tobacco Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty		2.3	2.0	0.8 1.9	0.3	0.9 1.7
Other indirect taxes	9.2	2.3 6.4	5.1	4.3	3.3	4.6
All indirect taxes	25.1	18.0	15.0	12.8	9.3	13.0
All taxes	35.5	30.2	31.9	32.7	33.7	32.9
(b) Percentages of disposable income						
VAT	9.7	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.2	6.3
Duty on alcohol	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1
Duty on tobacco	3.1	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.3	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty Other indirect taxes	3.4 10.2	2.6 7.3	2.5 6.2	2.3 5.4	1.5 4.3	2.1 5.7
All indirect taxes	28.0	20.5	18.1	16.0	12.3	16.3
(c) Percentages of expenditure ²						
VAT	6.8	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.7
Duty on alcohol	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
Duty on tobacco	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.4	1.1
Duty on hydrocarbon oils & vehicle excise duty	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	1.9	2.3
Other indirect taxes	7.2	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.3	6.1
All indirect taxes	19.6	19.6	18.7	17.4	15.1	17.4

Notes:

1 Households are ranked by equivalised disposable income, using the modified-OECD scale.

Source: Office for National Statistics

2 Calculated to be consistent with disposable income. See Further Analysis and Methodology section for the definition of expenditure.

3 After deducting tax credits and tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

4 After deducting discounts, council tax benefits and rates rebates.

McClements TABLE 14: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of ALL households, 2009/10

	Decile ç	groups of	all house	holds ran	ked by eq	luivalised	¹ disposa	ble incom	е		All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised £)		11 524	14 420	17 248	19 750	22 492	26 086	30 542	37 117	48 596	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	2 604	2 605	2 606	2 601	2 608	2 605	2 605	2 604	2 609	2 607	26 053
Original income Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income Other income Total	2 693 22 713 476 206 272 4 381	4 452 27 554 1 065 275 170 6 543	7 121 31 1 628 228 84 9 906	10 262 29 849 2 199 232 231 13 802	15 399 90 1 170 2 954 360 247 20 219	20 476 213 1 902 3 216 439 484 26 729	115 1 807 3 469 640 327	31 773 537 4 355 4 097 715 323 41 800	643 3 483 3 957 1 535	4 364 4 467 409	23 717 325 2 937 2 743 910 293 30 924
Direct benefits in cash Contributory Retirement pension	1 753	2 772	3 426	3 601	3 160	2 913	2 591	1 971	1 347	730	2 426
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) Incapacity benefit ² Widows' benefits Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	134 347 6 0	115 402 20 6	33 336 - 11	34 267 31 20	22 245 9 92	9 104 27	13 93 19	8	-	2 8 5 324	190 13 87
Non-contributory Income support and pension credif ² Child benefit Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based) Carer's allowance Attendance allowance Disability living allowance War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance Industrial injury disablement benefit Student support Government training schemes Tax credits ³	546 472 774 230 61 47 188 3 8 - 188 8 623 141	1 198 575 1 261 205 115 26 317 1 16 28 90 20 1 066 185	735 500 1 159 79 91 51 560 5 27 31 120 14 913 205	603 456 1 092 54 137 91 551 12 24 23 67 2 604 219	432 470 642 47 112 36 605 19 37 26 20 378 378 168	466 435 24	388 392 11 58 71 329 55 40 53 48 23 130	133 387 200 5 37 51 220 8 10 - 85 0 85 0 84	277 63 13 5 4 101 15 5 19 210 - 35	393 4 1 14 54 11 - 2 32 32 4 5	431 438 602 67 68 48 342 13 19 19 88 9 412 141
Total cash benefits	5 529	8 414	8 294	7 885	6 517	5 500		3 546		1 651	5 448
Gross income	9 910	14 956	18 200	21 687	26 736	32 229	36 887	45 346		99 202	36 373
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax less:Tax credits ⁴ Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵ less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates Total	372 47 124 1 043 306 1 186	631 132 252 1 041 380 1 412	1 046 247 446 1 007 284 1 969	1 646 231 681 1 027 236 2 887	2 454 289 1 069 1 101 155 4 179	3 519 234 1 482 1 152 117 5 801	230 1 908	5 622 135 2 450 1 222 41 9 118	71 3 509 1 356 15	11	4 737 164 1 658 1 165 165 7 230
Disposable income	8 724	13 544	16 231	18 800	22 557	26 428		36 228		74 029	29 143
Equivalised disposable income	8 165	12 983	15 867	18 417	21 074	24 248	28 168	33 461	42 056	72 074	27 651
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services VAT Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase Customs duties Betting taxes Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty Camelot National Lottery Fund Other Intermediate taxes	1 049 294 79 101 307 93 114 47 22 16 25 14 37 3	1 114 387 72 91 274 92 114 38 222 25 14 50 3	1 234 306 88 123 331 98 105 37 23 25 29 30 55 20	1 366 407 77 115 354 115 112 39 25 31 30 19 70 30 30	1 510 346 115 161 433 134 111 59 27 26 37 37 53 60 011	152 117 76 30 35 43 35 71	344 134 207 516 168 121 90 32 31 49 45 67	194 128 107 35 29 56 64 68	699 216 132 154 41 26 65 121 49	167 154 370 699 223 137 300 52 134 91 98 48	1 843 311 123 186 476 148 119 95 31 37 45 49 58 17
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty Other	202 343 115 10 177	206 350 118 11 181	216 366 123 11 189	232 394 133 12 204	247 420 141 13 217	160	504 169 15	186	642 216 20	824 277 25	287 487 164 15 252
Total indirect taxes	3 048	3 184	3 411	3 764	4 125	4 733	5 040	5 491	6 479	8 161	4 743
Post-tax income Benefits in kind Education National health service Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy Bus travel subsidy School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶	5 676 3 950 3 893 35 11 73 66	10 360 3 242 4 290 42 90 120	12 820 2 714 4 507 37 8 104 66	15 037 2 545 4 348 31 8 91 300	18 432 2 818 4 246 25 9 87 24	2 543 4 153 17 10 81 31	2 062 3 787 16 19 82 16	3 637 8 22 71 7	3 234 2 32 84 2	3 137 - 59 86 1	24 400 2 552 3 923 21 18 85 36
Total	8 029	7 789	7 436	7 053	7 209			6 014 36 751			6 636 31 036
Final income Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale.	13 705	18 149	20 256	22 090	25 641	28 532	30 625	36 751	43 617 Source: C	70 990 Office for Nation	31 036 nal Statistics

 Notes:

 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale.

 2 Including employment support allowance.

 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit.

 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.

 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

	McClements TABLE 14A: Average incomes,	taxes and benefits by quintile	aroups of ALL households. 2009/10
--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

	Quintile gro	All				
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)						
Quintile points (equivalised £)		14 420	19 750	26 086	37 117	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	5 209	5 207	5 213	5 209	5 216	26 053
Original income						
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	3 572 24	8 691 30	17 937 152	28 743 326	59 639 1 095	23 717 325
Self-employment income	634	831	1 536	3 081	8 606	2 937
Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income	770 240	1 914 230	3 085 399	3 783 677	4 161 3 001	2 743 910
Other income	221	157	365	325	396	293
	5 462	11 854	23 474	36 935	76 897	30 924
virect benefits in cash Contributory						
Retirement pension Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based)	2 263 125	3 513 34	3 036 15	2 281 10	1 039 1	2 426
Incapacity benefit ²	375	302	175	86	15	37 190
Widows' benefits	13	16	18	10	8	13
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	3	16	105	108	205	87
Non-contributory Income support and pension credif ²	872	669	360	223	30	431
Child benefit	523 1 017	478 1 126	468 538	387 296	335	438 602
Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	217	66	538 36	296	33 7	67
Carer's allowance	88 36	114 71	81 61	48 61	9 10	68 48
Attendance allowance Disability living allowance	253	556	549	274	78	342
War pensions/War widows' pensions Severe disablement allowance	2 12	8 25	11 31	32 25	13 2	13 19
Industrial injury disablement benefit	12	25	18	25	11	19
Student support	139	93 8	22 9	66	121 2	88 9
Government training schemes Tax credits ³	14 845	o 758	329	11 107	20	9 412
Other non-contributory benefits	163	212	149	124	57	141
otal cash benefits	6 971	8 090	6 009	4 181	1 991	5 448
ross income	12 433	19 943	29 483	41 117	78 888	36 373
rect taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax	502	1 346	2 986	5 036	13 816	4 737
less:Tax credits ⁴	90	239	262	182	49	164
Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵	188 1 042	564 1 017	1 275 1 126	2 179 1 202	4 082 1 435	1 658 1 165
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	343	260	136	74	13	165
Total	1 299	2 428	4 990	8 161	19 271	7 230
isposable income	11 134	17 516	24 493	32 956	59 617	29 143
quivalised disposable income	10 574	17 142	22 661	30 814	57 065	27 651
direct taxes Taxes on final goods and services						
VAT	1 081	1 300	1 664	2 048	3 120	1 843
Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider	341 76	356 82	348 138	309 149	201 172	311 123
Duty on wines & spirits	96	119	168	203	344	186
Duty on hydrocarbon oils Vehicle excise duty	290 92	342 107	459 143	590 181	699 219	476 148
Television licences Stamp duty on house purchase	114	109	114 68	125 98	134 227	119
Customs duties	43 22	38 24	28	98 34	47	95 31
Betting taxes	19	28	30	30	80	37
Insurance premium tax Air passenger duty	25 14	30 24	40 44	52 55	78 109	45 49
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	44 3	63 25	66 13	68 17	49 28	58 17
Intermediate taxes	Ũ	20			20	
Commercial and industrial rates	204	224	263	311	431	287
Employers' NI contributions Duty on hydrocarbon oils	346 116	380 128	447 150	529 178	733 246	487 164
Vehicle excise duty	11	12	14	16	22	15
Other	179	197	231	273	379	252
otal indirect taxes	3 116	3 587	4 429	5 265	7 320	4 743
ost-tax income	8 018	13 928	20 064	27 691	52 298	24 400
enefits in kind Education	3 596	2 630	2 681	2 166	1 687	2 552
National health service	4 092	4 428	4 200	3 712	3 186	3 923
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	39 8	34 8	21 9	12 20	1 45	21 18
Bus travel subsidy	82	98	84	76	85	85
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶ Total	93 7 909	48 7 245	28 7 023	12 5 998	1 5 006	36 6 636
Final income	15 927	21 173	27 086	33 688	57 304	31 036

Notes:

 Notes:

 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale.

 2 Including employment support allowance.

 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit.

 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.

 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents

McClements TABLE 16: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of NON-RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Decile groups of non-retired households ranked by equivalised ¹ disposable income									All	
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised £)		11 637	15 177	18 650	21 664	25 072	29 132	34 098	40 764	52 905	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	1 908	1 906	1 910	1 907	1 906	1 909	1 910	1 906	1 905	1 913	19 080
Original income											
Wages and salaries Imputed income from benefits in kind	4 015 30	7 721 49	14 981 58	20 304 100	26 245 260	32 375 180	36 646 322	42 757 667	55 402 1 120	81 821 1 657	32 227 444
Self-employment income	961	1 023	1 303	1 901	2 412	2 361	3 620	4 710	4 436	17 148	3 988
Occupational pensions, annuities Investment income	137 151	143 150	430 69	1 157 220	871 231	989 326	1 683 372	2 073 748	1 795 1 572	2 679 3 828	1 196 767
Other income	393	214	172	321	251	488	186	466	103	456	305
Total	5 688	9 300	17 014	24 003	30 269	36 719	42 829	51 421	64 429	107 589	38 926
Direct benefits in cash Contributory											
Retirement pension	82	240	564	1 108	889	1 034	817	650	594	506	648
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) Incapacity benefit ²	187 446	109 632	67 547	47 332	13 164	17 111	8 127	3 46	- 12	3	45 242
Widows' benefits	8	23	40	2	32	6	14	9	5	-	14
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	0	8	34	105	111	119	169	129	103	415	119
Non-contributory Income support and pension credit ²	604	1 384	726	439	196	152	140	1	32	1	367
Child benefit	684	923	876	695	642	535	473	413	279	428	595
Housing benefit Job seeker's allowance (Income based)	1 079 325	1 820 303	1 301 63	720 107	396 41	213 13	231 12	77 4	15 14	5 1	586 88
Carer's allowance	66	119	139	114	59	62	33	7	8	12	62
Attendance allowance Disability living allowance	22 260	- 449	- 663	14 534	9 462	8 288	9 249	- 88	- 64	- 63	6 312
War pensions/War widows' pensions	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	11	20	-	4
Severe disablement allowance Industrial injury disablement benefit	8	16 15	15 27	30 7	45 2	33 39	5 12	- 26	7	-	16 13
Student support	260	155	195	41	32		146	111	195	43	120
Government training schemes Tax credits ³	11 956	11 1 735	21 1 433	0 626	6 440	51 141	0 163	- 63	- 2	5 7	11 557
Other non-contributory benefits	45	65	63	70	60	51	78	42	40	31	54
Total cash benefits	5 042	8 000	6 770	4 990	3 598	2 895	2 684	1 675	1 387	1 519	3 856
Gross income	10 730	17 301	23 784	28 993	33 868	39 614	45 513	53 097	65 816	109 107	42 782
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax	496	851	1 941	2 874	3 736	4 993	5 838	7 392	10 497	21 356	5 997
less:Tax credits ⁴	69	221	473	448	350	288	204	122	27	27	223
Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵	188 1 017	447 990	958 1 037	1 415 1 092	1 858 1 137	2 403 1 155	2 767 1 200	3 308 1 259	4 178 1 364	5 020 1 546	2 254 1 180
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	316	362	214	122	77	99	28	17	9	12	126
Total	1 316	1 705	3 250	4 812	6 303	8 163	9 574	11 820	16 002	27 883	9 083
Disposable income	9 414	15 595	20 534	24 181	27 565	31 451	35 939	41 276	49 814	81 224	33 699
Equivalised disposable income	7 737	13 402	17 003	20 175	23 328	27 057	31 521	37 279	46 222	78 504	30 223
Indirect taxes Taxes on final goods and services		4 000				0.074				0 700	
VAT Duty on tobacco	1 134 395	1 223 470	1 553 501	1 643 466	1 964 417	2 071 424	2 214 324	2 464 286	2 862 217	3 793 183	2 092 368
Duty on beer and cider	98	84	99	127	184	155	182	197	193	150	147
Duty on wines & spirits Duty on hydrocarbon oils	101 355	88 318	131 461	143 488	161 557	204 609	203 679	266 746	330 743	372 678	200 563
Vehicle excise duty Television licences	92 136	90 141	134 141	153 136	159 136	184 135	199 137	209 140	215 138	227 138	166 138
Stamp duty on house purchase	47	34	44	57	82		103	140	130	317	108
Customs duties Betting taxes	25 15	25 18	29 25	30 27	32 32		36 31	40 24	44 37	53 167	35 41
Insurance premium tax	25	24	33	39	43			63	66	91	49
Air passenger duty	11 34	25 42	21 55	62 61	36 71	35 70		73 54	157	85 48	57 56
Camelot National Lottery Fund Other	5	42	34	23	10			24	53 24	23	20
Intermediate taxes											
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions	228 387	231 393	270 458	277 471	292 497	315 535	336 571	366 622	409 694	496 842	322 547
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	130	132	154	158	167	180	192	209	233	283	184
Vehicle excise duty Other	12 200	12 203	14 237	14 243	15 257	16 277	17 295	19 322	21 359	26 435	17 283
Total indirect taxes	3 430	3 565	4 395	4 618	5 111	5 447	5 732	6 255	6 972	8 407	5 393
Post-tax income	5 984	12 030	16 140	19 563	22 454	26 004	30 207	35 022	42 842	72 818	28 306
Benefits in kind											
Education National health service	5 572 3 260	5 252 3 431	4 872 3 730	3 774 3 767	3 571 3 514	2 951 3 436	2 532 3 355	2 245 3 089	1 627 2 932	1 937 3 156	3 433 3 367
Housing subsidy	47	58	33	29	14	14	10	3	2	-	21
Rail travel subsidy Bus travel subsidy	16 55	6 71	10 70	11 68	12 70			30 65	43 85	62 83	23 70
School meals and Healthy Start Vouchers ⁶	55 110	167	70 90	68 41	70 43	70 22		65 4	60 -	83	49
Total	9 060	8 984	8 805	7 689	7 224	6 510	5 996	5 435	4 690	5 239	6 963
Final income	15 044	21 014	24 945	27 252	29 678	32 514	36 203	40 457	47 531	78 057	35 270

 Notes:

 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale.

 2 Including employment support allowance.

 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit.

 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums.

 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts.

 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents

McClements TABLE 18: Average incomes, taxes and benefits by decile groups of RETIRED households, 2009/10

	Decile groups of retired households ranked by equivalised ¹ disposable income										All
	Bottom	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	Тор	house- holds
Average per household (£ per year)											
Decile points (equivalised £)	1	1 289	13 326	15 225	16 838	18 364	20 069	22 450	25 907	31 263	
Number of households in the population ('000s)	696	695	697	699	696	696	702	694	696	702	6 973
Original income Wages and salaries	F	80	220	110	319	242	500	FOF	922	4 070	420
Imputed income from benefits in kind	5	-	329	116	- 319	-	-	-	-	1 278	430
Self-employment income Occupational pensions, annuities	89 1 203	68 2 157	8 3 121	- 3 264	- 4 325	2 4 342	143 6 787	113 9 620	45 10 939	169 23 999	64 6 975
Investment income	347	331	629	372	421	343	637	1 026	1 542	7 353	1 300
Other income	1	4	38	59	127	144	241	585 11 850	468	931	260
Total	1 644	2 640	4 124	3 810	5 192	5 073	8 307	11 850	13 916	33 729	9 029
Direct benefits in cash Contributory											
Retirement pension	5 672	6 833	6 716	7 593	7 291	7 242	7 560	8 096	7 968	7 945	7 292
Job seeker's allowance (Contribution based) Incapacity benefit ²	- 118	100 75	27	- 47	11 76	- 97	-	- 16	- 68	-	14 50
Widows' benefits	-		12	- 47		9	19		33	20	10
Statutory Maternity Pay/Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-contributory											
Income support and pension credit ² Child benefit	389	561 13	799 19	623	670 7	799 31	648 13		823	273	604 11
Housing benefit	57	277	516	773	873	1 412	1 015	427	865	257	647
Job seeker's allowance (Income based) Carer's allowance	- 69	- 55	67 129	- 64	12 174	2 55	- 107	- 65	- 84	- 47	8 85
Attendance allowance	114	86	100	99	67	277	97	240	336	201	162
Disability living allowance War pensions/War widows' pensions	76 11	136 6	284 9	526 9	597 8	511 51	674 56	687 13	468 178	269 40	423 38
Severe disablement allowance	8	-	79	16	35	25	18	-	77	24	28
Industrial injury disablement benefit	-	13	117	16	21	16 11	81 13	6 1	88	-	36 3
Student support Government training schemes	-	16	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Tax credits ³	- 378	21 360	26 356	- 447	۔ 351	59 445	28 356	18 345	- 367	370	15 378
Other non-contributory benefits											
Total cash benefits	6 891	8 552	9 288	10 213	10 193	11 041	10 683	10 397	11 353	9 446	9 806
Gross income	8 535	11 192	13 412	14 023	15 385	16 113	18 991	22 246	25 269	43 175	18 834
Direct taxes and Employees' NIC Income tax	146	321	486	401	605	591	1 145	1 684	2 023	5 481	1 288
less:Tax credits ⁴	1	1	1	1	5	13	3	5	2	6	4
Employees' NI contributions Council tax and Northern Ireland rates ⁵	1 1 126	8 1 100	14 1 073	3 989	13 1 010	11 983	26 1 084		51 1 182	107 1 502	25 1 123
less: Council tax benefit/Rates rebates	288	396	320	334	310	362	285	157	212	75	274
Total	984	1 031	1 252	1 057	1 313	1 210	1 968	2 723	3 041	7 009	2 159
Disposable income	7 551	10 161	12 160	12 966	14 072	14 903	17 023	19 523	22 228	36 165	16 675
Equivalised disposable income	9 343	12 243	14 300	16 097	17 658	19 150	21 287	23 951	28 255	43 867	20 615
Indirect taxes											
Taxes on final goods and services VAT	883	867	1 044	990	988	950	1 193	1 280	1 423	1 979	1 160
Duty on tobacco Duty on beer and cider	95 34	182 64	194 56	129 57	266 59	166 76	127 55	140 56	166 68	74 63	154 59
Duty on wines & spirits	108	77	99	146	92	131	174		169	289	148
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	196	239	241	185	185	169	268	256	266	374	238
Vehicle excise duty Television licences	98 67	98 67	82 71	71 58	83 72	66 74	101 65	110 69	115 65	175 75	100 68
Stamp duty on house purchase	52	33	51	24	29	36	50		68	172	57
Customs duties Betting taxes	16 19	16 27	19 29	17 33	19 26	19 38	21 23	23 30	23 28	33 26	21 28
Insurance premium tax	27	24	35	23	22	29	29		35	81	34
Air passenger duty Camelot National Lottery Fund	22 48	8 61	32 61	24 63	9 61	18 91	35 55		48 61	79 54	29 61
Other	2	0	1	6	16	17	1	11	6	33	9
Intermediate taxes											
Commercial and industrial rates Employers' NI contributions	145 246	152 259	173 294	158 269	180 305	173 293	194 329		215 366	303 515	190 323
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	83	87	99	90	103	99	111	119	123	173	109
Vehicle excise duty Other	7 127	8 134	9 152	8 139	9 158	9 151	10 170		11 189	16 266	10 167
Total indirect taxes	2 275	2 406	2 742	2 491	2 682	2 606	3 011	3 213	3 447	4 782	2 966
Post-tax income	5 276	7 756	9 418	10 475	11 390	12 298	14 011	16 310	18 781	31 383	13 710
Benefits in kind	05		100								
Education	65 5 440	70 5 654	192 5 499	19 5 950	44 5 326	112 5 046	553 5 302		119 5 283	- 5 407	140 5 446
National health service		15	25	28	28	39	33		24	3	23
Housing subsidy	7										
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy	2	1	1	1	5	9	4	1	12 129	7	4 126
Housing subsidy								1	12 129 -		4 126 1
Housing subsidy Rail travel subsidy Bus travel subsidy	2 118	1	1 126	1	5	9 119	4	1 134 3		7	126

Notes:

Notes: 1 Using the modified-OECD Scale. 2 Including employment support allowance. 3 Child tax credit and working tax credit. 4 Including tax relief at source on life assurance premiums. 5 Council tax and Northern Ireland rates after deducting discounts 6 The Healthy Start Vouchers component includes school milk data for 2009.

Main Table Contents